

# From the Sink to the Kitchen Centre Sinks, Mixer taps and Accessories

2020























[www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com)

**BLANCO**













# Symbols and explanations









## Sinks, bowls and modules

	Installation from above		Bowl radius 0 mm		SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ easy care
	Installation from above or flushmount		Bowl radius 10 mm		SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ scratch resistant
	Flushmount installation		Bowl radius 18 mm		SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ hygiene+
	Flush undermount installation		Bowl radius 22 mm		Ceramic PuraPlus™
	Undermount		Bowl radius 35 mm, 25 mm		InFino™ without drain remote control
	Installation from above, flushmount or undermount		Bowl radius 60 mm		InFino™ with drain remote control
	In-between module				
	Module placed on top				
	Also for flushmount sink installation				
	Also in stainless steel linen				

## Smart and kitchen mixer taps

	Smart mixer tap Volume		Window solution		Extendable spray
	Smart mixer tap Senso		Also in low-pressure		Vario-version
	Smart mixer tap Filter		Integrated drain remote control (control)		Stainless steel finish UltraResist
			Solid spout		

## Waste systems

	Stable		Number Buckets		3 Buckets
	Stable up to 30 kg		1 Bucket		4 Buckets
	Fast installation		2 Buckets		



Index	3	Company introduction	30 - 31
All BLANCO products at a glance	4 - 29	The perfect sink centre	32 - 33
		Installation methods	34 - 37

## STEELART

BLANCO STEELART Manual	38	BLANCO CLARON-IF	47 - 49	BLANCO FLOW	42	BLANCO ZEROX IF/A	53 - 54
Installation methods	44 - 45	BLANCO CLARON-IF/A	45 - 46	BLANCO FLOW XL	42	BLANCO ZEROX-U	58 - 60
BLANCO ATTIKA A	41	BLANCO CLARON-U	50 - 52	BLANCO JARON XL	43	Accessories	61 - 62
BLANCO ATTIKA XL	41	BLANCO CRONOS XL	39 - 40	BLANCO ZEROX-IF	55 - 57		

## SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Manual	63 - 64	BLANCO DELTA	89	BLANCO METRA	67, 99 - 100	BLANCO VINTERA	65, 73
BLANCO ADON	66, 82	BLANCO ELON	101 - 102	BLANCO PLEON	70 - 71, 104	BLANCO ZENAR	90 - 94
BLANCO AXIA III	78 - 81	BLANCO ETAGON	68 - 69, 76 - 77	BLANCO RONDOVAL	109 - 110	BLANCO ZIA	106 - 107
BLANCO COLLECTIS	83	BLANCO FARON	96	BLANCO CITY	85 - 88		
BLANCO DALAGO	105	BLANCO LEXA	97 - 98	BLANCO SONA	108		

## SILGRANIT™

BLANCO LEGRA	112	BLANCO FAVUM	113
--------------	-----	--------------	-----

## Ceramic

Manual	114	BLANCO PALONA	125
BLANCO AXON II	116	BLANCO PANOR	121
BLANCODELTA	119	BLANCO ZENAR	117 - 118
BLANCO ETAGON	115		
BLANCO IDENTO	120		
BLANCO IDESSA	122 - 124		

## Stainless steel

Manual	126	BLANCO RONDOSOL	136
BLANCO AXIS III	127 - 128	BLANCO RONDOVAL	137
BLANCODANA	135	BLANCO TIPO	138 - 141
BLANCO DINAS	133 - 134	BLANCO TOP	143 - 144
BLANCO FLEX	142	BLANCO Lay-on sinks	145 - 146
BLANCO LEMIS	129 - 132		

## Bowls for flush-mount and undermount installation

Manual	147	BLANCO ETAGON-U*	167	BLANCO SUBLINE-U*	170 - 171	BLANCO ZEROX-U***	58 - 60
BLANCO ANDANO-U***	156 - 159	BLANCO ETAGON-U**	178	BLANCO SUBLINE-U**	179		
BLANCO CLARON-U***	50 - 52	BLANCO ETAGON-U***	151 - 152	BLANCO SUPRA-U***	163 - 165		
Manual	147	BLANCO CLARON-IF/A***	45 - 46	BLANCO SUBLINE-IF/A*	172	BLANCO ZEROX-IF/A***	53 - 54
BLANCO ANDANO-IF***	154 - 155	BLANCO ETAGON-IF***	150	BLANCO SUPRA-IF***	162	* SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™	
BLANCO ANDANO-IF/A***	153	BLANCO ETAGON-IF/A***	149	BLANCO SUPRA-IF/A***	160 - 161	** Ceramic	
BLANCO CLARON-IF***	47 - 49	BLANCO SUBLINE-IF*	173	BLANCO ZEROX-IF***	55 - 57	*** Stainless steel	

## Smart Mixer taps

Manual	181	BLANCO CATRIS Flexo	201, 228	BLANCO PANERA	227	BLANCO TIGA	262
BLANCO EVOL Volume	188 - 189	BLANCO CORESSA	256	BLANCO SOLENTA	204	BLANCO TORRE	261
BLANCO FONTAS Filter	184 - 185	BLANCOCULINA	205 - 207	BLANCO SORA	249	BLANCO VICUS	263
BLANCO SOLENTA Senso	191 - 192	BLANCO DARAS	243 - 244, 258	BLANCO TIVO	230 - 231, 257	BLANCO YANO	262
BLANCO TRIMA Filter	186	BLANCO ELOSCOPE	251	BLANCO TRADON	245		

## Mixer taps

Manual	193 - 200	BLANCO KANO	237 - 238	BLANCO VIU	210
BLANCO ALTA Compact	219 - 221, 254	BLANCO LANORA	214	BLANCO VONDA	211
BLANCO AMBIS	212	BLANCO LARESSA	255	BLANCO ZENOS	232 - 233
BLANCO ANTAS	234 - 236	BLANCO LINEE	208 - 209		
BLANCO AVONA	223 - 224	BLANCO LINUS	202, 215 - 218, 253		
BLANCO CANDOR	213	BLANCO LIVIA	222		
BLANCO CARENA	225 - 226	BLANCO MIDA	239 - 240		
BLANCO CATRIS	229	BLANCO MILA	241		
		BLANCO MILI	242		

## Soap dispensers

BLANCO LATO	203, 259
BLANCO LIVIA	260
BLANCO PIONA	260
BLANCO TANGO	261

## Waste Systems

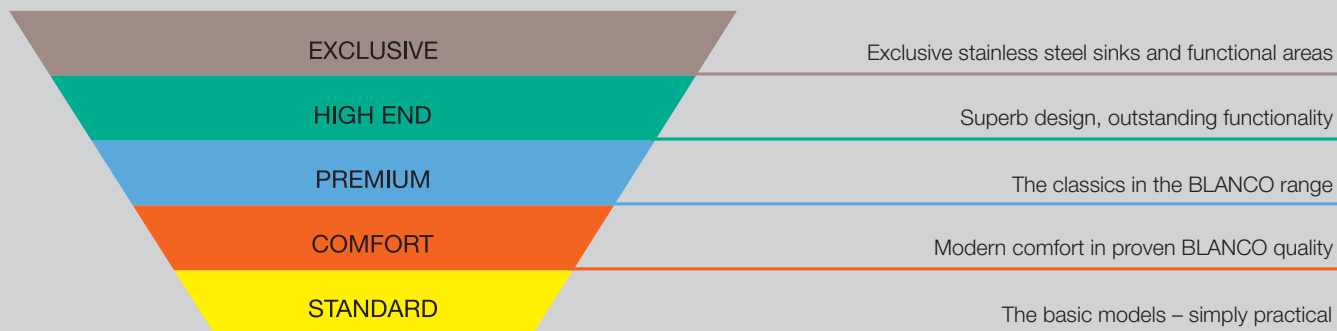
Manual	264 - 265	BLANCO SINGOLO	276
BLANCO BOTTON Pro	274 - 275	Accessories	278 - 280
BLANCO FLEXON II	270 - 273		
BLANCO SELECT	267 - 269		
BLANCO SELECT Orga	266		
BLANCO SOLON-IF	277		

## Accessories

Manual	282	Accessories	283 - 289
Pop-up remote controls	290 - 291	BLANCO CARE	281

# BLANCO sinks at a glance

## The easy reference guide



## 40 cm cabinet size

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

### BLANCO LEXA 40 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
680 x 500 mm



page 97-98

### BLANCO ZIA 40 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
615 x 500 mm



page 106

## 45 cm cabinet size

Stainless steel

### BLANCO AXIS III 45 S-IF



Stainless steel  
860 x 510 mm



page 127

### BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF



Stainless steel  
860 x 500 mm



page 129, 131

### BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF Mini



Stainless steel  
605 x 500 mm



page 129, 131

### BLANCO DINAS 45 S



Stainless steel  
860 x 500 mm



page 133-134

### BLANCO DINAS 45 S Mini



Stainless steel  
605 x 500 mm



page 133-134

### BLANCO DANA 45



Stainless steel  
480 x 500 mm



page 135

### BLANCO RONDOSOL-IF



Stainless steel  
Ø 448 mm



page 136

### BLANCO RONDOSOL



Stainless steel  
Ø 460 mm



page 136

## Stainless steel

### BLANCO RONDOVAL



Stainless steel  
535 x 490 mm



page 137

### BLANCO TIPO 45



Stainless steel  
480 x 500 mm



page 138

### BLANCO TIPO 45 S



Stainless steel  
860 x 500 mm



page 138

### BLANCO TIPO 45 S Compact



Stainless steel  
780 x 500 mm



page 138

### BLANCO TIPO 45 S Mini



Stainless steel  
605 x 500 mm



page 138

### BLANCO FLEX Pro 45 S



Stainless steel  
860 x 480 mm



page 142

### BLANCO FLEX Mini



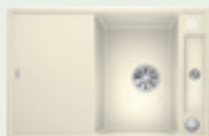
Stainless steel  
780 x 435 mm



page 142

## SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

### BLANCO AXIA III 45 S

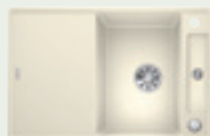


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
780 x 510 mm



page 78

### BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
770 x 500 mm



page 175

### BLANCO ZENAR 45 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
860 x 510 mm



page 90

### BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
848 x 498 mm



page 175

### BLANCO LEXA 45 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
860 x 500 mm



page 97-98

### BLANCO ELON 45 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
650 x 500 mm



page 101-102

### BLANCO DALAGO 45



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
465 x 510 mm



page 105

### BLANCO DALAGO 45-F

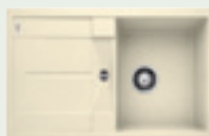


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
455 x 500 mm



page 176

### BLANCO METRA 45 S\*

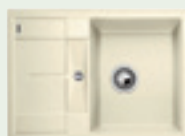


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
780 x 500 mm



page 67, 99

### BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
680 x 500 mm



page 99

### BLANCO ZIA 45 S

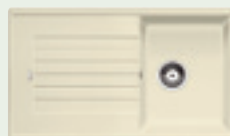


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
780 x 500 mm



page 106

### BLANCO ZIA 45 SL

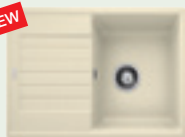


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
860 x 500 mm



page 106

### BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact

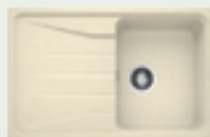


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
680 x 500 mm



page 106

### BLANCO SONA 45 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
780 x 500 mm



page 108

### BLANCO RONDOVAL 45 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
780 x 500 mm



page 110

### BLANCO RONDOVAL 45



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
535 x 490 mm



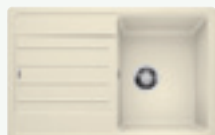
page 109



# 45 cm cabinet size

SILGRANIT™

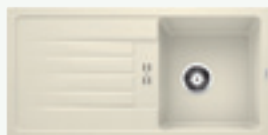
## BLANCO LEGRA 45 S



SILGRANIT™  
780 x 500 mm

page 112

## BLANCO FAVUM 45 S



SILGRANIT™  
860 x 435 mm

page 113

Ceramic

## BLANCO ZENAR 45 S



Ceramic PuraPlus™  
860 x 510 mm

page 117

## BLANCO IDENTO 45 S



Ceramic PuraPlus™  
860 x 510 mm

page 120

## BLANCO IDESSA 45 S



Ceramic  
780 x 500 mm

page 123

# 50 cm cabinet size

Stainless steel

## BLANCO AXIS III 5 S-IF

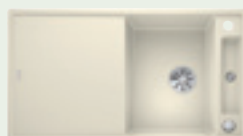


Stainless steel  
915 x 510 mm

page 127

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

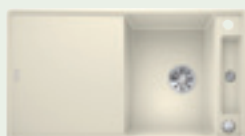
## BLANCO AXIA III 5 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
915 x 510 mm

page 79

## BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
905 x 500 mm

page 175

## BLANCO ZENAR 5 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
915 x 510 mm

page 91

## BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
903 x 498 mm

page 175

## BLANCO PLEON 5\*



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
515 x 510 mm

page 70, 71, 104

## BLANCO LEXA 5 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
950 x 500 mm

page 97

## BLANCO DALAGO 5



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
515 x 510 mm

page 105

## BLANCO DALAGO 5-F



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
505 x 500 mm

page 176

### Models

PuraPlus™-surface

▼ Stainless steel Linen

Available as a module

Installation from above

Flat rim IF

Flushmount installation

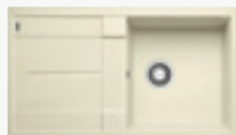
Flush undermounted installation

Undermount

In-between module

Module placed on top

## BLANCO METRA 5 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
860 x 500 mm



## BLANCO ZIA 5 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
860 x 500 mm



## BLANCO SONA 5 S

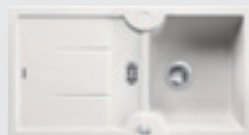


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
860 x 500 mm



Ceramic

## BLANCO IDESSA 5 S



Ceramic  
915 x 500 mm



# 60 cm cabinet size

Stainless steel

## BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF



Stainless steel  
1000 x 510 mm



## BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF Edition



Stainless steel  
1000 x 510 mm



## BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF



Stainless steel  
1000 x 500 mm



## BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF



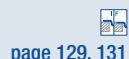
Stainless steel  
1000 x 500 mm



## BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF



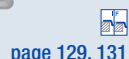
Stainless steel  
615 x 500 mm



## BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Compact



Stainless steel  
780 x 500 mm



## BLANCO DINAS 6 S



Stainless steel  
1000 x 500 mm



## BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S



Stainless steel  
1000 x 500 mm



## BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S Compact



Stainless steel  
780 x 500 mm



## BLANCO DANA 6



Stainless steel  
605 x 500 mm



## BLANCO TIPO 6



Stainless steel  
605 x 500 mm



## BLANCO TIPO 6 Basic



Stainless steel  
605 x 500 mm



## BLANCO TIPO 6 S



Stainless steel  
950 x 500 mm



## BLANCO TIPO 6 S Basic



Stainless steel  
950 x 500 mm



## BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S



Stainless steel  
950 x 500 mm



## BLANCO RONDOSET





Stainless steel  
Ø 460 mm

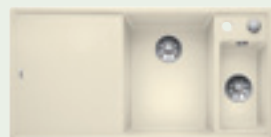



**BLANCO ADON XL 6 S \***



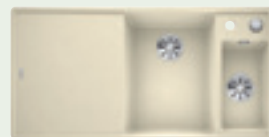
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
980 x 480 mm   page 66, 82



**BLANCO AXIA III 6 S**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 80  
1000 x 510 mm

**BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 175  
990 x 500 mm



**BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 81  
1000 x 510 mm



**BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 175  
990 x 500 mm



**BLANCO ETAGON 6 \***



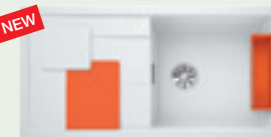
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 68-69, 76  
600 x 510 mm



**BLANCO SITY XL 6 S (kiwi)**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 85  
1000 x 500 mm



**BLANCO SITY XL 6 S (orange)**



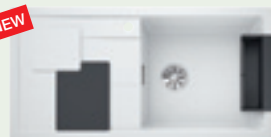
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 86  
1000 x 500 mm


**BLANCO SITY XL 6 S (lemon)**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 87  
1000 x 500 mm



**BLANCO SITY XL 6 S (lava grey)**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 88  
1000 x 500 mm

**BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S SteamerPlus**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 94  
1000 x 510 mm



**BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F SteamerPlus**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 176  
987.5 x 497.5 mm



**BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 93  
1000 x 510 mm



**BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 176  
987.5 x 497.5 mm



**BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 92  
780 x 510 mm



**BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 83  
1000 x 510 mm



**BLANCO PLEON 6 Split \***



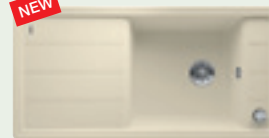
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 70-71, 104  
615 x 510 mm

**BLANCO PLEON 6 \***



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 70-71, 104  
615 x 510 mm



**BLANCO FARON XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 96  
1000 x 500 mm



**BLANCO LEXA 6 S**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 97-98  
1000 x 500 mm



**BLANCO ELON XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 101-102  
780 x 500 mm



**BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 176  
770 x 490 mm



**BLANCO DALAGO 6**



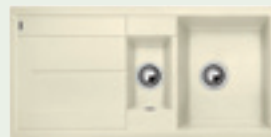
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 105  
615 x 510 mm



**BLANCO DALAGO 6-F**



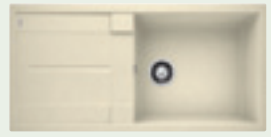
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 176  
605 x 500 mm



**BLANCO METRA 6 S \***



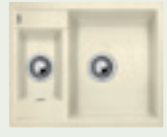
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 67, 99  
1000 x 500 mm

**BLANCO METRA XL 6 S \***



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 99  
1000 x 500 mm



**BLANCO METRA 6**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 99  
615 x 500 mm

**BLANCO ZIA 6 S**

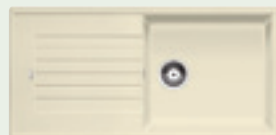


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™   page 107  
1000 x 500 mm



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

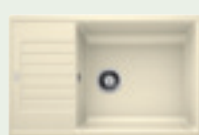
BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
1000 x 500 mm



BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
780 x 500 mm



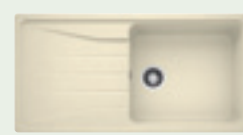
BLANCO SONA 6 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
1000 x 500 mm



BLANCO SONA XL 6 S



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
1000 x 500 mm



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO LEGRA 6



SILGRANIT™  
585 x 500 mm



BLANCO LEGRA 6 S



SILGRANIT™  
1000 x 500 mm



BLANCO LEGRA 6 S Compact



SILGRANIT™  
780 x 500 mm



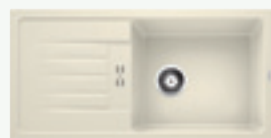
BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S



SILGRANIT™  
860 x 500 mm



BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S

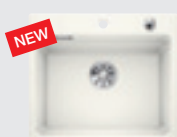


SILGRANIT™  
860 x 435 mm



Ceramic

BLANCO ETAGON 6



Ceramic PuraPlus™  
584 x 510 mm



BLANCO AXON II 6 S



Ceramic PuraPlus™  
1000 x 510 mm



BLANCO PALONA 6



Ceramic PuraPlus™  
615 x 510 mm



BLANCO PANOR 60



Ceramic  
600 x 630 mm



BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S



Ceramic PuraPlus™  
1000 x 510 mm



BLANCO IDENTO 6 S



Ceramic PuraPlus™  
1000 x 510 mm



BLANCO IDENTO XL 6 S



Ceramic PuraPlus™  
1000 x 510 mm



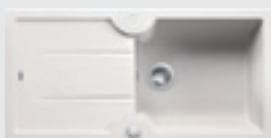
BLANCO IDESSA 6 S



Ceramic  
1000 x 500 mm



BLANCO IDESSA XL 6 S



Ceramic  
1000 x 500 mm



**BLANCO LEMIS 8-IF**



Stainless steel  
860 x 500 mm

   
page 130, 132

**BLANCO LEMIS XL 8-IF**



Stainless steel  
820 x 500 mm

   
page 132

**BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF**



Stainless steel  
1160 x 500 mm

   
page 130, 132

**BLANCO DINAS 8**





Stainless steel  
860 x 500 mm

   
page 133-134

**BLANCO DINAS 8 S**



Stainless steel  
1160 x 500 mm

   
page 133-134

**BLANCO TIPO 8 S**



Stainless steel  
1210 x 500 mm

   
page 140

**BLANCO TIPO 8**



Stainless steel  
860 x 500 mm

   
page 140

**BLANCO TIPO 8 Compact**



Stainless steel  
780 x 500 mm

   
page 140

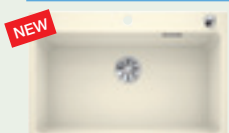
**BLANCO TIPO 8 S Compact**



Stainless steel  
1160 x 500 mm

   
page 140

**BLANCO ETAGON 8\***



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
780 x 510 mm

   
page 68-69, 77

**BLANCO PLEON 8\***



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
700 x 510 mm

   
page 71, 104

**BLANCO LEXA 8**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
780 x 500 mm

   
page 97-98

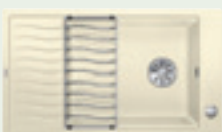
**BLANCO LEXA 8 S**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
1160 x 500 mm

   
page 97-98

**BLANCO ELON XL 8 S**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
860 x 500 mm

   
page 101-102

**BLANCO DALAGO 8**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
815 x 510 mm

   
page 105

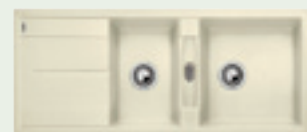
**BLANCO DALAGO 8-F**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
805 x 500 mm

   
page 176

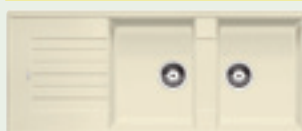
**BLANCO METRA 8 S**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
1160 x 500 mm

   
page 100

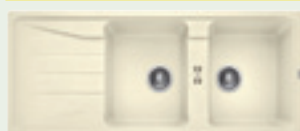
**BLANCO ZIA 8 S**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
1160 x 500 mm

   
page 107

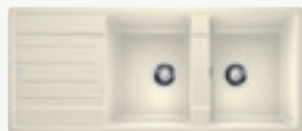
**BLANCO SONA 8 S**



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
1160 x 500 mm

   
page 108

## BLANCO LEGRA 8 S



SILGRANIT™  
1160 x 500 mm

   
page 112

Ceramic

## BLANCO IDESSA 8 S



Ceramic  
1160 x 500 mm

   
page 124

# 90 cm cabinet size

Stainless steel

## BLANCO TIPO XL 9



Stainless steel  
950 x 500 mm

   
page 141

## BLANCO TIPO XL 9 S

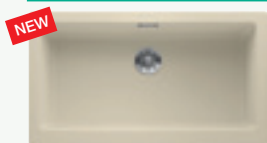


Stainless steel  
1210 x 500 mm

   
page 141

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF\*



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
896 x 510 mm

   
page 65, 73

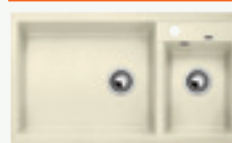
## BLANCO PLEON 9\*



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
860 x 500 mm

   
page 71, 104

## BLANCO METRA 9



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
860 x 500 mm

   
page 100

## BLANCO ZIA 9



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
860 x 500 mm

   
page 107

Ceramic

## BLANCO IDESSA 9



Ceramic  
860 x 500 mm

   
page 124



# 90x90 cm cabinet size

Stainless steel

## BLANCO TIPO 9 E



Stainless steel  
930 x 510 mm



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## BLANCODELTA II



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
1057 x 575 mm



## BLANCOwA II-F



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
1042 x 560 mm



## BLANCO LEXA 9 E



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
1070 x 510 mm



## BLANCO METRA 9 E



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
830 x 830 mm



## BLANCO ZIA 9 E



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
930 x 510 mm



Ceramic

## BLANCODELTA



Ceramic PuraPlus™  
1053 x 570 mm

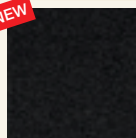


# CombiColours

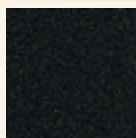
Colours

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

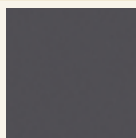
NEW



black



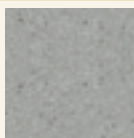
anthracite



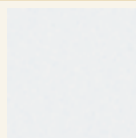
rock grey



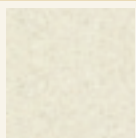
alu metallic



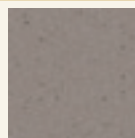
pearl grey



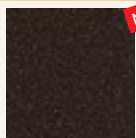
white



jasmine



tartufo



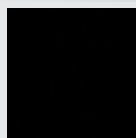
coffee

NEW

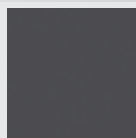


concrete-style\*

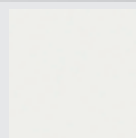
Ceramic



black



basalt



crystal white  
glossy




magnolia  
glossy

# BLANCO bowls for IF installation

## Stainless steel IF/A bowls


### BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 500 mm  [page 149](#)



### BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A



**NEW**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
740 x 500 mm  [page 149](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 153](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 500-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 153](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 700-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 153](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 153](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 153](#)


### BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 153](#)


### BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A



Stainless steel brushed finish  [page 160-161](#)


### BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A



Stainless steel brushed finish  [page 160-161](#)

### BLANCO SUPRA 340/180-IF/A




Stainless steel brushed finish  [page 160-161](#)

## Stainless steel IF bowls


### BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF



Stainless steel satin polish  [page 150](#)



### BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF



**NEW**  
Stainless steel satin polish  [page 150](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 180-IF



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 154](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 340-IF



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 154](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 154](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 450-IF



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 154](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 500-IF



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 154](#)

### BLANCO ANDANO 700-IF



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 154](#)

# BLANCO bowls for IF installation and flushmount

## Stainless steel IF bowls

### BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF



Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 440 mm



page 155

### BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-IF



Stainless steel satin polish  
745 x 440 mm



page 155

### BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF



Stainless steel satin polish  
865 x 440 mm



page 155

### BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
440 x 440 mm



page 162

### BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm



page 162

### BLANCO SUPRA 340/180-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
625 x 470 mm



page 162

## SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ IF bowls

### BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
543 x 510 mm



page 172

### BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
543 x 443 mm



page 173

## SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ flushmount bowls

### BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
347 x 427 mm



page 176

### BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
427 x 427 mm



page 176

### BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
527 x 427 mm



page 176

### BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
552 x 427 mm



page 176





# BLANCO bowls for undermount

## Stainless steel undermount bowls



### BLANCO ETAGON 500-U



Stainless steel satin polish  
500 x 400 mm   [page 151-152](#)



### BLANCO ETAGON 700-U



**NEW**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
700 x 400 mm   [page 151-152](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 180-U



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 158](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 340-U



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 156, 158](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 400-U



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 156, 158](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 450-U



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 156, 158](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 500-U



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 156, 158](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 700-U



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 156, 158](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-U



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 157, 159](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-U



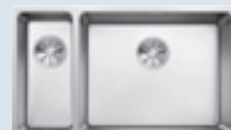
Stainless steel satin polish   [page 157, 159](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-U



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 157, 159](#)



### BLANCO ANDANO 500/180-U



Stainless steel satin polish   [page 157, 159](#)



### BLANCO SUPRA 180-U



Stainless steel brushed finish   [page 164](#)



### BLANCO SUPRA 340-U



Stainless steel brushed finish   [page 164](#)



### BLANCO SUPRA 400-U



Stainless steel brushed finish   [page 164](#)



### BLANCO SUPRA 450-U



Stainless steel brushed finish   [page 164](#)



### BLANCO SUPRA 500-U



Stainless steel brushed finish   [page 164](#)



### BLANCO SUPRA 340/340-U



Stainless steel brushed finish   [page 165](#)

### BLANCO SUPRA 180/340-U



**NEW**  
Stainless steel brushed finish   [page 163, 165](#)

# BLANCO bowls for undermount

## SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ undermount bowls

### BLANCO ETAGON 500-U



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
500 x 400 mm



page 167

### BLANCO ETAGON 700-U



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
700 x 400 mm



page 167

### BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
100 x 400 mm



page 170

### BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U

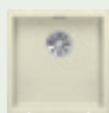


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
300 x 400 mm



page 170

### BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
400 x 400 mm



page 170

### BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U

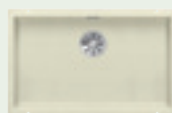


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
500 x 400 mm



page 170

### BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U

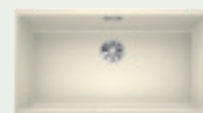


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
700 x 400 mm



page 170

### BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
800 x 400 mm



page 170

### BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
505 x 400 mm



page 171

### BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
705 x 400 mm



page 171

### BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
700 x 400 mm



page 171

### BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U

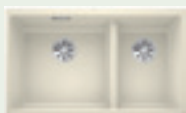


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
825 x 400 mm



page 171

### BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™  
705 x 460 mm



page 171

## Ceramic undermount bowls

### BLANCO ETAGON 500-U

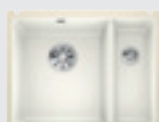


Ceramic PuraPlus™  
500 x 396 mm



page 178

### BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U

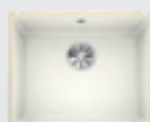


Ceramic PuraPlus™  
525 x 396 mm



page 179

### BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U

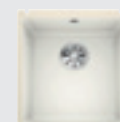


Ceramic PuraPlus™  
500 x 396 mm



page 179

### BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U



Ceramic PuraPlus™  
374 x 396 mm



page 179

#### Models



PuraPlus™-surface



Stainless steel Linen



Available as a module



Installation from above



Flat rim IF



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation



Undermount



In-between module



Module placed on top

# BLANCO Smart mixer taps

## Volume



### BLANCO EVOL-S Volume

Measuring cup function on page 187.

## Filter



### BLANCO Filter system

Filter systems and matching taps as from page 183.

## Senso



### BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso

Touch-free and start-stop function on page 190.

## Welcome to the future of kitchen mixer taps!

BLANCO is entering a new era with its innovative range of smart mixer taps. The smart product range is geared towards highly specific uses within the kitchen. To put it another way, each of the four mixer taps helps to solve a different everyday problem.

Four modern, future-proof mixer taps that provide perfect solutions for everyday use in the kitchen. Four distinctive beacons of outstanding quality that demand a place in your kitchen. It doesn't get smarter than that.

## Smart mixer tap

### BLANCO EVOL-S Volume

NEW



page 188 - 189

### BLANCO FONTAS II Filter

NEW



page 184-185

### BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso

NEW



page 191-192

### BLANCO TRIMA Filter

NEW



page 186

## Models



Extendable spray



Solid spout



Measuring cup function



Filter system



Senso version

# BLANCO mixer taps

## PROFESSIONAL

### Geared to professional requirements

This is the place for those seeking a mixer tap that offers the highest functionality and flexibility.

## INDIVIDUAL

**Individual design** Award-winning forms, frequently combined with innovative control concepts, offer the freedom for individual wishes.

## MODERN

### Modern solutions for any taste

The contemporary range appeals with its tremendous variety.

## CLASSIC

**Classic models, popular and proven** Whether straightlined or stylishly rounded, these popular designs will blend perfectly with any kitchen.

## SPECIAL

**Special functions and installation solutions** This segment offers a tremendous selection of window solutions and design variations for special use with additional functions.

## PROFESSIONAL

### BLANCO CATRIS-S



S

[page 229](#)

### BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo\*

NEW



S

[page 201, 228](#)

### BLANCOCULINA



S

[page 205-207](#)

### BLANCO SOLENTA-S



S

[page 204](#)

## INDIVIDUAL

### BLANCO AVONA



S

R

[page 223-224](#)

### BLANCO LINEE



S

R

[page 208-209](#)

### BLANCO LIVIA



S

[page 222](#)

### BLANCO PANERA



S

[page 227](#)

### BLANCO VIU-S

NEW



S

[page 210](#)

### BLANCO VONDA



C

R

[page 211](#)

## Models

S

Extendable spray

⚡

Low pressure

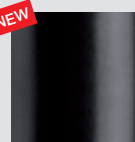
V

Vario-version

🪟

Window solution

NEW



black matt\*

R

Solid spout

C

Pop-up control

# BLANCO mixer taps

## MODERN

### BLANCO ALTA Compact



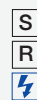
page 219-221

### BLANCO AMBIS



page 212

### BLANCO ANTAS



page 234-236

### BLANCO CANDOR



page 213

### BLANCO CARENA



page 225-226

### BLANCO KANO



page 237-238

### BLANCO LANORA



page 214

### BLANCO LINUS\*



page 202, 215-218

### BLANCO MIDA



page 239-240

### BLANCO MILA



page 241

### BLANCO MILI



page 242

### BLANCO TIVO



page 230-231

### BLANCO ZENOS



page 232-233

## CLASSIC

### BLANCO DARAS



page 243-244

### BLANCO TRADON



page 245

## Models



Extendable spray



Vario-version



Shut-off valve



Filter



Low pressure



Solid spout



Pop-up control



Window solution



Senso



# BLANCO mixer taps

## SPECIAL – Mixer taps with special functions and window designs

BLANCO ALTA Compact



page 254

BLANCO CORESSA



page 256

BLANCO DARAS



page 258

BLANCO ELOSCOPE



page 251

BLANCO FONTAS II



page 247-248

BLANCO LARESSA



page 255

BLANCO LINUS



page 253

BLANCO SOLENTA-S



page 204

BLANCO SORA



page 249

BLANCO TIVO



page 257

BLANCO TRIMA



page 249

## Soap dispenser

BLANCO LATO

NEW



page 203, 259

BLANCO LIVIA



page 260

BLANCO PIONA



page 260

BLANCO TANGO



page 261

BLANCO TIGA



page 262

BLANCO TORRE



page 261

BLANCO VICUS

NEW



page 263

BLANCO YANO



page 262

### Models



Extendable spray



Vario-version



Shut-off valve



Filter



Low pressure



Solid spout



Pop-up control



Window solution



Senso

# BLANCO waste systems

## 30 cm cabinet size

### BLANCO SOLON-IF



page 277

### BLANCO FLEXON II



page 270

## 45 cm cabinet size

### BLANCO SELECT



page 267

### BLANCO FLEXON II



page 270

### BLANCO BOTTON Pro Automatic



page 274

### BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual



page 275

### BLANCO SINGOLO



page 276

### BLANCO SINGOLO-S



page 276

## 50 cm cabinet size

### BLANCO SELECT



page 267

### BLANCO FLEXON II



page 271

### BLANCO SINGOLO



page 276

### BLANCO SINGOLO-S



page 276

## 60 cm cabinet size

### BLANCO SELECT



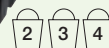
page 268

### BLANCO SELECT Orga



page 266

### BLANCO FLEXON II



page 272

### BLANCO SELECT Compact



page 269

### BLANCO BOTTON Pro Automatic



page 274

### BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual



page 275

### BLANCO SINGOLO



page 276

### BLANCO SINGOLO-S



page 276

## 80 cm cabinet size

### BLANCO FLEXON II

NEW



page 273

### BLANCO FLEXON II



page 273

X = no. of bins

## BLANCO CARE.

For stainless steel sinks

### BLANCO POLISH



page 281

For SILGRANIT™ sinks

### BLANCO ACTIV



page 281

For ceramic sinks

### BLANCO PuraPlus™ Liquid Set



page 281

### BLANCO CeraCare



page 281

For mixer taps and all surfaces

### BLANCO ANTIKALK



page 281

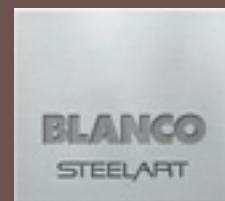
### BLANCO Microfibre cloth



page 281

# BLANCO STEELART.

From above and flushmount installation



## 45 cm cabinet size

### BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
460 x 510 mm



page 45-46

### BLANCO ZEROX 400-IF/A



Stainless steel Durinox™  
460 x 510 mm



page 54

## 50 cm cabinet size

### BLANCO FLOW 5 S-IF



Stainless steel  
1160 x 510 mm



page 42

### Models



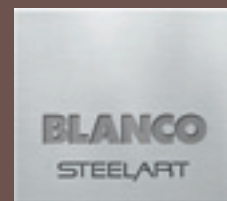
Flat rim IF, flushmount installation or installation from above



Special holes: For an additional charge all IF-models and IF-models with tap ledge can be configured with tap ledge holes positioned to suit individual preferences.

# BLANCO STEELART.

From above and flushmount installation



**60** cm cabinet size

## BLANCO ATTIKA 60/A



Stainless steel  
557 x 452 mm



page 41

## BLANCO ATTIKA XL 60

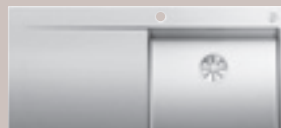


Stainless steel  
520 x 420 mm



page 41

## BLANCO FLOW XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel  
1060 x 510 mm



page 42

## BLANCO JARON XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel  
925 x 440 mm



page 43

## BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
560 x 510 mm



page 45-46

## BLANCO CLARON 550-IF/A



Stainless steel  
610 x 510 mm



page 45

## BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF/A



Stainless steel  
605 x 510 mm



page 45

## BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF/A



Stainless steel Durinox™  
560 x 510 mm



page 54

## BLANCO ZEROX 550-IF/A



Stainless steel  
610 x 510 mm



page 53

## BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-IF/A



Stainless steel  
605 x 510 mm

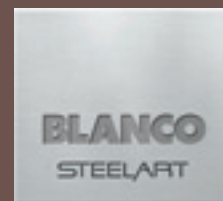


page 53



# BLANCO STEELART.

From above and flushmount installation



## 80 cm cabinet size

### BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
760 x 510 mm



page 45

### BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF/A



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
760 x 510 mm



page 53-54

## 90 cm cabinet size

### BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF/A

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
885 x 510 mm



page 45-46

### BLANCO ZEROX 400/400-IF/A



Stainless steel  
885 x 510 mm



page 53

### Models



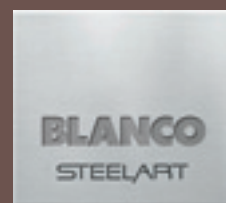
Flat rim IF, flushmount installation or installation from above



Special holes: For an additional charge all IF-models and IF-models with tap ledge can be configured with tap ledge holes positioned to suit individual preferences.

# BLANCO STEELART.

From above and flushmount installation



## BLANCO CLARONLINE-IF

### BLANCO CLARON 180-IF



Stainless steel  
220 x 440 mm



page 47

### BLANCO CLARON 340-IF

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
380 x 440 mm



page 47, 49

### BLANCO CLARON 400-IF

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
440 x 440 mm



page 47, 49

### BLANCO CLARON 450-IF



Stainless steel  
490 x 440 mm



page 47

### BLANCO CLARON 500-IF

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
540 x 440 mm



page 47, 49

### BLANCO CLARON 550-IF



Stainless steel  
590 x 440 mm



page 47

### BLANCO CLARON 700-IF

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
740 x 440 mm



page 47, 49

### BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF



Stainless steel  
585 x 440 mm



page 48

### BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
865 x 440 mm



page 48-49

## BLANCO CRONOS

### BLANCO CRONOS XL 6-IF

NEW



Stainless steel  
595 x 468 mm



page 39

### BLANCO CRONOS XL 8-IF



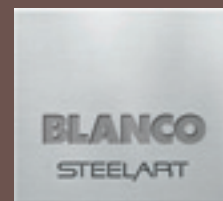
Stainless steel  
795 x 468 mm



page 40

# BLANCO STEELART.

From above and flushmount installation



## BLANCO ZEROXLINE-IF

### BLANCO ZEROX 180-IF

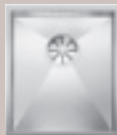


Stainless steel  
220 x 440 mm



page 55

### BLANCO ZEROX 340-IF



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
380 x 440 mm



page 55, 57

### BLANCO ZEROX 400-IF



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
440 x 440 mm



page 55, 57

### BLANCO ZEROX 450-IF



Stainless steel  
490 x 440 mm



page 55

### BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
540 x 440 mm



page 55, 57

### BLANCO ZEROX 550-IF



Stainless steel  
590 x 440 mm



page 55

### BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF

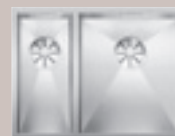


Stainless steel, Durinox™  
740 x 440 mm



page 55, 57

### BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-IF



Stainless steel  
585 x 440 mm



page 56

### BLANCO ZEROX 400/400-IF



Stainless steel  
865 x 440 mm



page 56

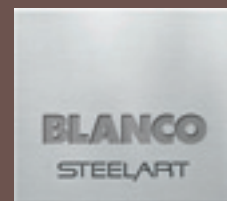
## Models



Flat rim IF, flushmount installation or installation from above

# BLANCO STEELART.

Bowls for undermount installation.



## BLANCO CLARONLINE-U

### BLANCO CLARON 180-U



Stainless steel  
220 x 440 mm



page 50

### BLANCO CLARON 340-U

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
380 x 440 mm



page 50, 52

### BLANCO CLARON 400-U

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
440 x 440 mm



page 50, 52

### BLANCO CLARON 450-U



Stainless steel  
490 x 440 mm



page 50

### BLANCO CLARON 500-U

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
540 x 440 mm



page 50, 52

### BLANCO CLARON 550-U



Stainless steel  
590 x 440 mm



page 50

### BLANCO CLARON 700-U

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
740 x 440 mm



page 50, 52

### BLANCO CLARON 340/180-U



Stainless steel  
585 x 440 mm



page 51

### BLANCO CLARON 400/400-U

NEW



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
865 x 440 mm



page 51-52

## BLANCO CRONOS

### BLANCO CRONOS XL 6-U

NEW



Stainless steel  
595 x 468 mm



page 39

### BLANCO CRONOS XL 8-U



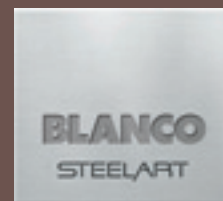
Stainless steel  
795 x 468 mm



page 40

# BLANCO STEELART.

Bowls for undermount installation.



## BLANCO ZEROXLINE-U

### BLANCO ZEROX 180-U

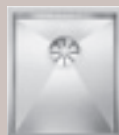


Stainless steel  
220 x 440 mm



page 58

### BLANCO ZEROX 340-U



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
380 x 440 mm



page 58, 60

### BLANCO ZEROX 400-U



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
440 x 440 mm



page 58, 60

### BLANCO ZEROX 450-U



Stainless steel  
490 x 440 mm



page 58

### BLANCO ZEROX 500-U



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
540 x 440 mm



page 58, 60

### BLANCO ZEROX 550-U



Stainless steel  
590 x 440 mm



page 58

### BLANCO ZEROX 700-U



Stainless steel, Durinox™  
740 x 440 mm



page 58, 60

### BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-U



Stainless steel  
585 x 440 mm



page 59

### BLANCO ZEROX 400/400-U



Stainless steel  
865 x 440 mm



page 59

## Models



Undermount



# Added value for modern kitchen environments.

Rely on the quality and experience of a major brand.



For over 90 years, BLANCO has been delighting its customers with quality and with the German reliability that is appreciated all over the world. It determines the choice of material and the processing methods for the products, the development, delivery and customer services. Constant improvement, intensive research, sustainable actions and a certified quality assurance system are the key tasks that BLANCO faces every day anew for its customers.

BLANCO is the biggest German manufacturer of sinks and the market leader for kitchen mixer taps in Germany. BLANCO is represented by its subsidiaries and partners in around 100 countries worldwide. As such, this highperformance

company, which is part of BLANC & FISCHER Family holding, is one of the leading manufacturers in its industry worldwide.

In particular, BLANCO attaches importance to perfect harmonisation between the sink, mixer tap and waste management system, as well as functional accessories.

BLANCO manufactures most of its kitchen sinks in its own factories. Stainless-steel models are made in Sulzfeld, situated near the company's headquarters in Oberderdingen. SILGRANIT™ sinks are produced either in the lead factory in Sinsheim or in production plants located in Canada and the Czech Republic.



## Be responsible, live responsibly.

At BLANCO, one of the world's leading providers of high-quality sinks and mixer taps, sustainability is not a passing phenomenon. For over 20 years, it has been a firm part of the corporate culture.

BLANCO has adopted a holistic approach. To us, sustainability is the respectful, responsible use of resources that have been entrusted to us.



### Sustainability as a principle

BLANCO acknowledges its responsibility and operates sustainably to preserve resources saving and protecting the world we live in. There is a good reason why our responsibility for the environment is rooted in the company management.



BLANCO demonstrates responsibility towards our most important food – drinking water. We use approved materials in water-bearing components and voluntarily undergo regular testing by the DVGW (the certification centre of the German Association of Gas and Water Supplies).



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ minimises the use of cleaning products. Moreover, BLANCO does not use tropical woods.



Sinks made of stainless steel and SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ are 100 % recyclable.



BLANCO plant for sinks made of stainless steel, Sulzfeld (Southern Germany)

# BLANCO turns a sink into the central water hub. A convincing concept.



## Comfort in a system.

It is the perfect interplay between sink, mixer tap, waste system and accessories that creates a functional sink centre.

## Optimum space utilisation for more comfort.

BLANCO offers solutions for any size of sink cabinet. A cabinet width of 60 cm is ideal for sinks with a main and additional bowl, but there are also numerous models for other spatial and planning situations.

## Ergonomics and functionality make everything easier.

The bowls and accessories are designed to match each other perfectly and make work sequences flow smoothly.

## Material and colour add highlights.

The right combination of sink and mixer tap creates an ambience that matches any home living style.

## Cleaning made easy.

The surfaces of sinks and mixer taps are wonderfully easy to clean. Special materials help to repel dirt and water.

## Mixer taps by BLANCO.

BLANCO offers a wide selection of designs of high functionality. Certified in accordance with the strict quality criteria of independent test institutes, they meet the highest requirements for safety and hygiene.



# Choose a fully functional workplace

The sink today is far more than just a place for washing dishes.



innovative,  
functional sink

+

perfect  
matching tap

+

intelligent waste and  
organisation system

=

functional  
workplace

That is why BLANCO created the multi-functional workplace. Each component is well thought through, perfectly matches and compliments each other in concept,

colour, material and superior quality to make kitchen work more efficient and comfortable.

# For any requirement: BLANCO installation solutions.



## Installation from above



Classic installation from above with a conventional profiled rim.

- Large selection of sinks in stainless steel, SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ and Ceramic
- Suitable for all worktop materials
- Uncomplicated and quick installation



BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, Ceramic PuraPlus™



## Flat rim IF

Elegant and modern look thanks to the almost flushmount appearance

- Wide product programme of stainless steel sinks with the flat rim IF
- Lay-on installation option is ideal for laminate worktops
- One model, two installation options
  - Installation from above, top mounted (safe and quick mounting)
  - Flushmount installation



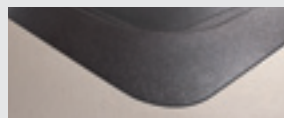
BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, stainless steel



## Flushmount installation

Visual unity between sink and worktop with no irritating edges - functional and contemporary.

- Wide selection of SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ models with special rim design for flushmount installation
- Recommended for worktops in natural or artificial stone
- Permanent and safe connection of sink and worktop thanks to mechanical supporting elements and the jointing with sealant



BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™





## Flush undermounted installation

Almost smooth installation from below for a modern and elegant look.

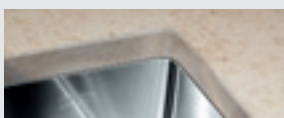
- Suitable SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ products are marked with the FU symbol. Sink and bowl models see pages 175-176
- Suitable for laminate worktops
- Extremely long-lasting adhesion using casting resin in a precisely-made worktop cut-out



BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

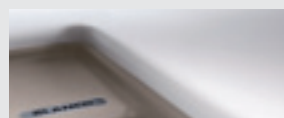


## Undermount



Smooth, continuous installation of bowls and sinks for a harmonious overall impression.

- In addition to the wide range of special bowls for undermount installation in stainless steel, SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ and Ceramic, almost all our inset stainless steel and SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ sinks are suitable for undermount installation
- Suitable for worktops in natural or artificial stone, ceramic or glass
- Special supporting elements are used to secure the sink to the underside of the worktop, then it is jointed with sealant



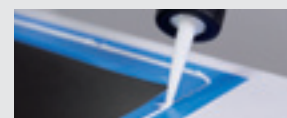
BLANCO ANDANO 450-U, stainless steel

## How-to videos with practical tips for the kitchen specialist

How do you install a flushmounted sink?

Do you have any tips for caring for our sinks? How can I make an additional hole in a SILGRANIT™ sink?

Find answers to these and other questions in our How-to videos in the Internet



# Installation examples.

## BLANCO installation options.



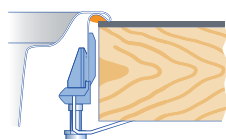
### Installation from above

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above. BLANCO stainless

steel sinks with a profiled rim are sealed at the works; sinks made of SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ or Ceramic are given a layer of sealant on-site. SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

and stainless steel sinks are secured to the worktop from below using securing elements; Ceramic sinks are simply placed on top of it.

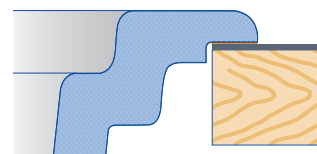
Stainless steel



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™



Ceramic

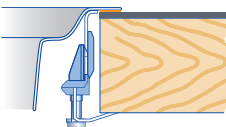


### Flat rim IF

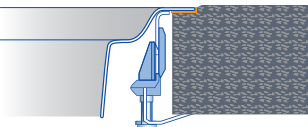
In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above. A layer of

sealant is applied under the rim of the sink before installation. The sinks are secured to the underside of the worktop by securing elements.

Stainless steel: Installation from above, flat lay-on



Stainless steel: Flushmount installation



The flushmount installation of IF sinks correlates to the classic flushmount installation method.

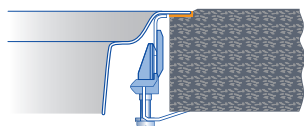


### Flushmount installation

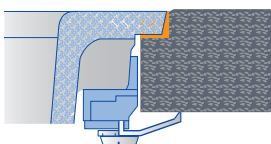
For the flushmount installation method, the sink is fitted from above. We have various special designs with a specific rim for this option.

A groove is worked all around the worktop and filled with sealant. The sink is placed in the sealant and then secured to the worktop from below using supporting elements.

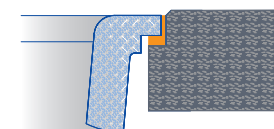
Stainless steel



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™



Ceramic

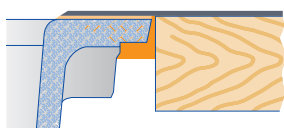


### Flush undermount installation

For the flush undermounted installation method, the sink is mounted from below. Almost all BLANCO sinks and bowls are suitable for this option. With laminate worktops, the carrier material is milled away around the cut-out and all the way to the top layer. Casting resin adhesive is applied to the rim of the sink, which is then placed on the laminate and the sink

is permanently bonded to the worktop from underneath with the adhesive.

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™





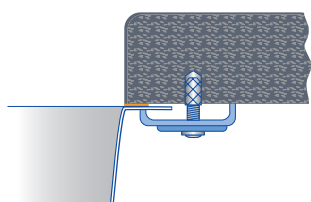
## Undermount

BLANCO's special undermount bowls and almost all BLANCO inset sinks can be fitted from below in non-water drawing worktops in natural stone or compos-

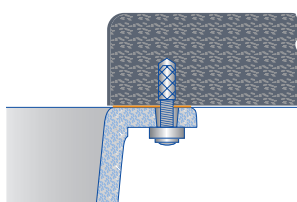
ite materials. Thin worktops < 20 mm require an additional lining. A layer of sealant is applied between the rim of the sink and the bottom edge of the worktop. The sink is attached to the worktop by special supporting elements.

Special dowels are used for screw attachments in worktops made of natural stone or composite materials.

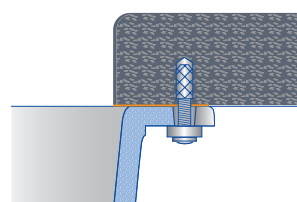
Stainless steel: Undermount bowls



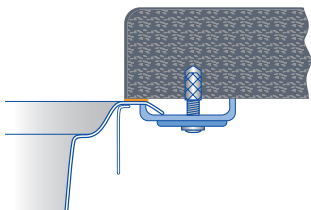
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™: Undermount bowls



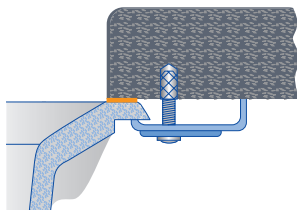
Ceramic: Undermount bowls



Stainless steel: Undermount sinks



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™: Undermount sinks



Special supporting elements are required for undermounting inset sinks (see page 288).

**Note:**

The cabinet widths given for inset sinks apply to installation from above. For undermount installation, the cabinet width depends on the dimensions of the sink and the worktop structure.



## In-between module

In-between modules replace the worktop over a defined width. The module is placed on the sink cabinet and secured

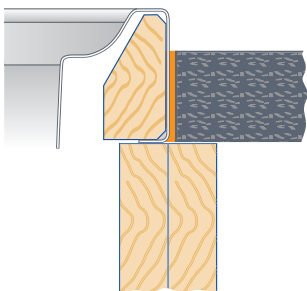
by screws. Depending on the planning situation, the worktop material is placed to the right and left and a layer of sealant applied.



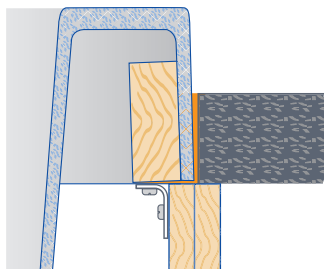
## Module placed on top

Elevated modules are placed in silicone without supporting elements.

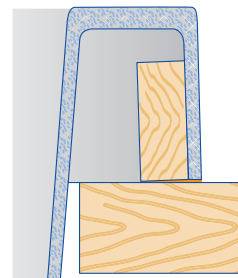
Stainless steel: Module in-between



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™: Module between



SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™: Module elevated



Cut-out information on all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

You will find examples of the installation techniques on pages 34 and 35.

# BLANCO STEELART.

Masterpieces of stylish design.

**BLANCO**  
STEELART



The BLANCO STEELART high-tech factory produces small series of stainless steel sinks and bowls that make a clear design statement. At STEELART, cutting-edge technology is combined with precision craftsmanship to create masterpieces that have already won several awards for their remarkable design.

BLANCO CRONOS, for one, will delight all fans of modern country-house style. With its striking satin matt stainless steel apron front, it makes a real statement when used in exclusive kitchen designs. The BLANCO ATTIKA and FLOW models also draw admiring glances, thanks to their elegant design. Over the following pages, you can discover the highlights BLANCO CRONOS, ATTIKA and FLOW from the exclusive STEELART sink and bowl range.







# BLANCO CRONOS XL 6-U BLANCO CRONOS XL 6-IF

Stainless steel

Eye-catching. Sophisticated. Stylish.

NEW

- Exclusive stainless steel farmhouse-style sink in a minimalist design
- Eye-catching styling with the characteristic apron front in stainless steel with a satin matt finish
- Height of apron front can be chosen to suit
- Large integrated BLANCO CLARON XL single bowl
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, installation from above or flushmount installation



BLANCO CRONOS XL 6-U  
Stainless steel

Specification

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCOCULINA-S Duo

60 cm  
cabinet size

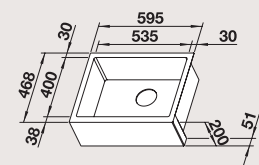


Stainless steel 525 024  
w/o drain remote control

✗ Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459



stainless steel satin  
matt  
519 784



Bowl depth: 190 mm

Waste management



BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-  
mount installation

512 471

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2"  
InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

BLANCO CRONOS XL 6-IF  
Stainless steel

Specification

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCOCULINA-S Duo

60 cm  
cabinet size

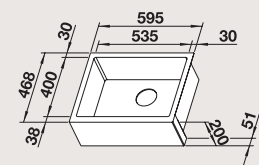


Stainless steel 525 025  
w/o drain remote control

✗ Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459



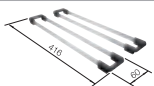
stainless steel satin  
matt  
519 784



Bowl depth: 190 mm

Optional accessories

Waste management



Top-Rails

235 906



Wooden chopping board

223 074



Foldable Grid

238 482



BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-  
mount installation

512 471

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2"  
InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

Height of apron front: 200 mm

The height of the apron front can be individually adjusted: min. 201 mm, max. 291 mm. Surcharge per sink:  
Please specify 'with special apron front' and the desired height of the apron front in your order.

Please note the installation details in our cut-out information. The CRONOS farmhouse-style sink only has an apron front (51 mm deep) and is not closed at the sides and the back.  
The CRONOS planning video shows you the different installation options: [www.blanco-steelart.com/cronos](http://www.blanco-steelart.com/cronos)



# BLANCO CRONOS XL 8-U BLANCO CRONOS XL 8-IF

**Stainless steel**

**Eye-catching. Sophisticated. Stylish.**

- Exclusive stainless steel farmhouse-style sink in a minimalist design
- Eye-catching styling with the characteristic apron front in stainless steel with a satin matt finish
- Height of apron front can be chosen to suit
- Large integrated BLANCO CLARON XL single bowl
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, installation from above or flushmount installation



**BLANCO CRONOS XL 8-U**  
Stainless steel

**Specification**

**Suggested mixer tap**  
BLANCOCULINA-S Duo

**80 cm**  
cabinet size

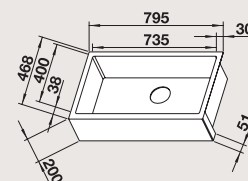


**Stainless steel** 523 380  
w/o drain remote control

✗ Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459



**stainless steel satin matt**  
519 784



Bowl depth: 190 mm

**Waste management**



BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation

512 471

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

**BLANCO CRONOS XL 8-IF**  
Stainless steel

**Specification**

**Suggested mixer tap**  
BLANCOCULINA-S Duo

**80 cm**  
cabinet size

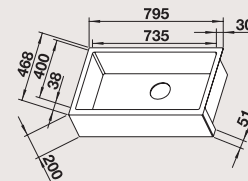


**Stainless steel** 523 381  
w/o drain remote control

✗ Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459



**stainless steel satin matt**  
519 784

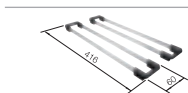


Bowl depth: 190 mm

**Optional accessories**

**Waste management**

**Scope of supply**



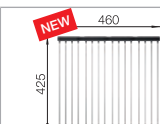
Top-Rails

235 906



Wooden chopping board

223 074



Foldable Grid

238 482



BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation

512 471

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

Height of apron front: 200 mm

The height of the apron front can be individually adjusted: min. 201 mm, max. 291 mm. Surcharge per sink:  
Please specify 'with special apron front' and the desired height of the apron front in your order.

Please note the installation details in our cut-out information. The CRONOS farmhouse-style sink only has an apron front (51 mm deep) and is not closed at the sides and the back. The CRONOS planning video shows you the different installation options: [www.blanco-steelart.com/cronos](http://www.blanco-steelart.com/cronos)





# BLANCO ATTIKA 60/A BLANCO ATTIKA XL 60

stainless steel satin polish

**Sublime elegance**

- Lay-on bowls with an elegantly raised ATTIKA frame
- Unique rim geometry: a delicate yet solid look with gentle contours
- Integrated BLANCO CLARON XL single bowl
- The lowered mixer tap ledge on the side makes an enclosed unit of the bowl and control elements
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Optional: a matching ash compound chopping board as an elegant system cover
- Individually combined with matching bridging chopping board



BLANCO ATTIKA 60/A stainless steel satin polish	Specification	Bowl reversible	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II	60 cm cabinet size
--	---------------	--------------------	---	-----------------------

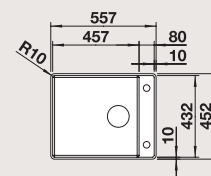


stainless steel satin  
polish  
w/o drain remote control

Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459



chrome  
516 672



Bowl depth: 175 mm

## Optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

229 238

## Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga

518 726

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

BLANCO ATTIKA XL 60 stainless steel satin polish	Specification	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO CULINA-S Duo	60 cm cabinet size
---	---------------	--	-----------------------

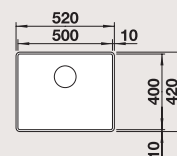


stainless steel satin  
polish  
w/o drain remote control

Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459



stainless steel satin  
polish  
519 783



Bowl depth: 210 mm

## Optional accessories



Compound chopping board

230 285

## Waste management



BLANCO SELECT XL 60/3 Orga

520 782

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

Incorporating a pop-up drain remote control into the design is not recommended due to the height of the ATTIKA frame.  
If the BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II mixer tap, which requires 2 tap holes, is not being used, we recommend the retrofit set with BLANCO PushControl™ (stainless steel).  
**SPECIAL DRILL HOLES**  
Unfortunately, special drill holes are not possible for this model.  
Bowl depth: 175 mm (from mixer tap ledge)  
Rim height: 23 mm

**BLANCO**  
STEELART


## BLANCO FLOW 5 S-IF

**stainless steel satin polish**

### The flowing connection

- Inset sink with flowing connections between draining boards and the main bowl
- Symmetrical design thanks to central main bowl with draining areas on both sides
- IF flat rim for an elegant look and flush installation
- Optional: tap ledge also available with individually configurable holes
- InFino™ drain system with PushControl™ - the slim and intuitive remote control

## BLANCO FLOW XL 6 S-IF

**stainless steel satin polish**

### The flowing connection

- Inset sink with flowing connections between drainer and bowl
- Large hand-made XL-single bowl BLANCO CLARON 500
- Harmonious proportions of drainer and bowl
- IF flat rim for an elegant look and flush installation
- InFino™ drain system with PushControl™ - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Optional tap ledges also with individually configurable tapholes


**BLANCO FLOW 5 S-IF**  
stainless steel satin polish

**Specification**
**Bowl**  
centred

**Suggested mixer tap**  
BLANCO LINEE-S

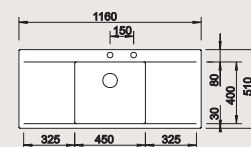
**50 cm**  
cabinet size

**stainless steel satin**  
**polish**  
with drain remote control

521 637


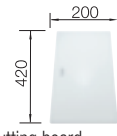
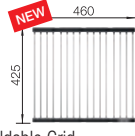
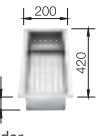



PushControl™ drain remote control included within scope of supply


**stainless steel satin**  
**polish**  
517 592


Bowl depth: 190 mm

**Optional accessories**
**Waste management**

				
Top-Rails	Cutting board	Foldable Grid	Colander	BLANCO SELECT 50/2
235 906	225 335	238 482	219 649	518 722

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl™), fixing kit

**BLANCO FLOW XL 6 S-IF**  
stainless steel satin polish

**Specification**
**Bowl**  
right

**Suggested mixer tap**  
BLANCO LINEE-S

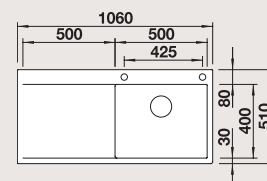
**60 cm**  
cabinet size

**stainless steel satin**  
**polish**  
with drain remote control

521 640


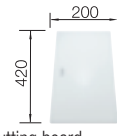
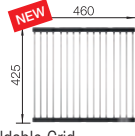
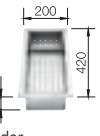



PushControl™ drain remote control included within scope of supply


**stainless steel satin**  
**polish**  
517 592


Bowl depth: 190 mm

**Optional accessories**
**Waste management**

				
Top-Rails	Cutting board	Foldable Grid	Colander	BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga
235 906	225 335	238 482	219 649	518 726

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl™), fixing kit

**Special drill holes:**

all IF models with a tap ledge can be configured with individually positioned drill holes for an additional fee. See page 291 for further technical details and instructions.



# BLANCO JARON XL 6 S-IF

stainless steel satin polish

The art of symmetry

- Sink with clear, balanced appearance
- Symmetrical design with central positioned tap ledge
- Surrounded by elegant IF flat-rim
- Integrated BLANCO CLARON bowl
- InFino™ drain system with PushControl™ - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Optional accessory: versatile placeable walnut compound chopping board perfectly matching the bowl geometry

STEELART



BLANCO JARON XL 6 S-IF  
stainless steel satin polish

Specification

Bowl  
reversible

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINEE-S

60 cm  
cabinet size



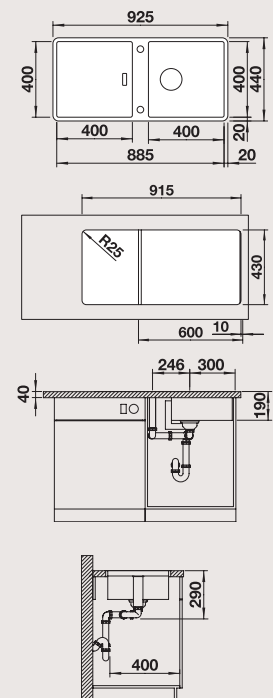
stainless steel satin  
polish  
with drain remote control

521 666





stainless steel satin  
polish  
517 592

 PushControl™ drain remote control included within scope of supply



Bowl depth: 190/30 mm

## Optional accessories

	
Top-Rails	Compound chopping board
235 906	231 703

## Waste management


BLANCO SELECT XL 60/3 Orga
520 782

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl™), drainer outlet

Drainer depth: 30 mm  
Drainer slope: 24-30 mm

# BLANCO CLARONLINE.

Elegantly pure stainless steel sink and bowl design.

**BLANCO**  
STEELART



With its elegantly pure design, BLANCO CLARON combines striking visual impact and functionality. The stylish design of the bowls and sinks, featuring concise corner radii of only 10 mm, looks wonderfully elegant and thus blends harmoniously into modern, pared-back living environments.

This large range of sinks and bowls is available with Durinox™ and stainless steel satin polish surfaces, as well as in a variety of sizes, with or without a tap ledge. The models are suitable for undermount, flushmount or flat installation from above.



Generously-sized CLARON bowl with flat IF rim, installed from above.



CLARON Durinox™ bowl with integrated tap ledge and PushControl™ drain remote control.



CLARON undermount bowl, available in a variety of sizes and two surface finishes.











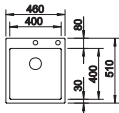
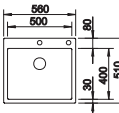
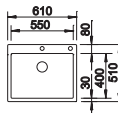
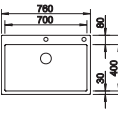
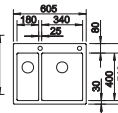
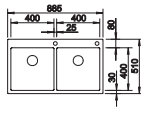

# BLANCO CLARON-IF/A with drain remote control

Stainless steel

## Highlight of clear design language

- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design without visible base pattern
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino™ drain system with PushControl™ - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Unique stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology



BLANCO CLARON	400-IF/A	500-IF/A	550-IF/A	700-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	400/400-IF/A	
Specification					Main bowl right		
							
cabinet size	45cm	60cm	60cm	80cm	60cm	90cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE-S
							
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190/130 mm	190/190 mm	
Stainless steel	521 632	521 633	521 639	521 634	521 647	521 654	517 593

 PushControl™ drain remote control included within scope of supply

## Special drill holes:

all IF models with a tap ledge can be configured with individually positioned drill holes for an additional fee. See page 291 for further technical details and instructions.

## Optional accessories

				
Top-Rails	Lay-on drainer	Wooden chopping board	Foldable Grid	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation
235 906	223 067	223 074	238 482	512 471

## Waste management

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl™), fixing kit

**BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF/A**  
**BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF/A**  
waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl™) for the main bowl, fixing kit

**BLANCO**  
 STEELART


# BLANCO CLARON-IF/A Durinox™ NEW with drain remote control

Stainless steel Durinox™






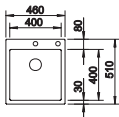
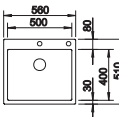
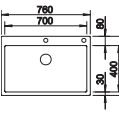
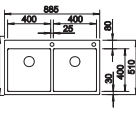
## Highlight of clear design language

- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet looks with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Innovative surface: highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow™ with Durinox™ surface
- InFino™ drain system with PushControl™ - the slim and intuitive drain remote control
- Unique stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology



BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox™ 500-IF/A Durinox™ 700-IF/A Durinox™ 400/400-IF/A Durinox™

## Specification

					
cabinet size	45cm	60cm	80cm	90cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE-S 
					
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190/190 mm	
Stainless steel Durinox™	523 392	523 393	523 394	525 018	517 593

 PushControl™ drain remote control included within scope of supply

## Optional accessories

 Top-Rails 235 906	 Lay-on drainer 223 067	 Wooden chopping board 223 074	 Foldable Grid 238 482	 BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation 512 471
---	--	---	---	--

## Waste management

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl™), fixing kit

**BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF/A Durinox™**  
 waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl™) for 1 bowl, fixing kit

**BLANCO**  
STEELART

# BLANCO CLARON-IF w/o drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

## Perfect in design and function

- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Large BLANCO CLARON XL single bowl
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



STEELART

BLANCO CLARON	180-IF	340-IF	400-IF	450-IF	500-IF	550-IF	700-IF	
Specification								
cabinet size	30cm	40cm	45cm	50cm	60cm	60cm	80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE
Bowl depth	130 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	
stainless steel satin polish	521 564	521 570	521 572	521 574	521 576	521 578	521 580	517 595

Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459

Note: also available as an undermount version

\* Scope of supply note:

a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

## Optional accessories

## Waste management

## Scope of supply

Top-Rails	Lay-on drainer	Wooden chopping board	Cutting board	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation
235 906	223 067	223 074	225 333	512 471

waste kit\* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit





## BLANCO CLARON-IF w/o drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

### Perfect in design and function

- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Double bowl: Self-contained functional surface that is not divided by a granite partition. Only one cut-out required in the worktop



BLANCO CLARON	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	400/400-IF
Specification	Main bowl left	Main bowl right	
cabinet size	60cm	60cm	90cm
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190/190 mm
stainless steel satin polish			
	521 607	521 608	521 617

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINEE-S



517 592



Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459

### \* Scope of supply note:

a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

### Optional accessories

Top-Rails	Lay-on drainer	Foldable Grid	Colander	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation
235 906	223 067	238 482	219 649	512 471

### Waste management

### Scope of supply

waste kit\* with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit









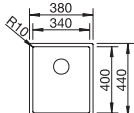
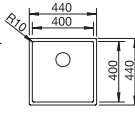
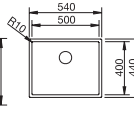
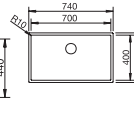
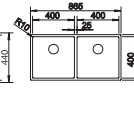
# BLANCO CLARON-IF Durinox™ NEW w/o drain remote control


Stainless steel Durinox™

## Perfect in design and function

- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet looks with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Innovative surface: highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow™ with Durinox™ surface
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii

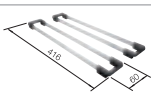
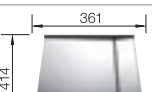
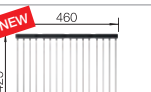




BLANCO CLARON	340-IF Durinox™	400-IF Durinox™	500-IF Durinox™	700-IF Durinox™	400/400-IF Durinox™	
Specification						
						
cabinet size	40cm	45cm	60cm	80cm	90cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE-S 
						
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190/190 mm	
Stainless steel Durinox™	523 388	523 389	523 390	523 391	525 017	517 593

 Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
 Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459

\* Scope of supply note:  
 a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459  
 Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

## Optional accessories

				
Top-Rails	Lay-on drainer	Foldable Grid	Wooden chopping board	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation
235 906	223 067	238 482	223 074	512 471

## Waste management

## Scope of supply

waste kit\* with space saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

**BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF Durinox™**  
 waste kit\* with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit










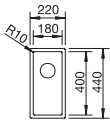
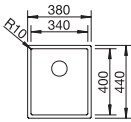
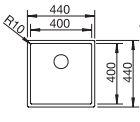
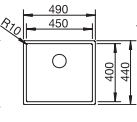
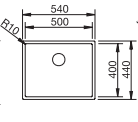
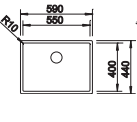
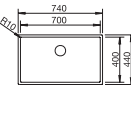

## BLANCO CLARON-U w/o drain remote control


stainless steel satin polish

Perfect in design and function

- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Large BLANCO CLARON XL single bowl
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



BLANCO CLARON	180-U	340-U	400-U	450-U	500-U	550-U	700-U	
Specification								
								
cabinet size	30cm	40cm	45cm	50cm	60cm	60cm	80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE
								
Bowl depth	130 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	
stainless steel satin polish	521 565	521 571	521 573	521 575	521 577	521 579	521 581	517 595

 Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459

Note: also available as a flushmount version

Technical note: the undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

\* Scope of supply note:

a retrofit set is required for undermount models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

### Optional accessories

				
Top-Rails	Lay-on drainer	Wooden chopping board	Cutting board	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation
235 906	223 067	223 074	225 333	512 471

### Waste management

### Scope of supply

waste kit\* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit





# BLANCO CLARON-U Durinox™

NEW

## w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel Durinox™







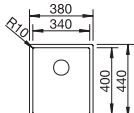
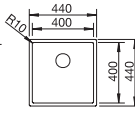
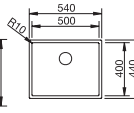
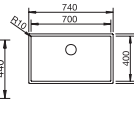
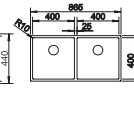
### Perfect in design and function

- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet looks with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Innovative surface: highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow™ with Durinox™ surface
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii



BLANCO CLARON 340-U Durinox™ 400-U Durinox™ 500-U Durinox™ 700-U Durinox™ 400/400-U Durinox™

### Specification

						
cabinet size	40cm	45cm	60cm	80cm	90cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE-S 
						
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190/190 mm	
Stainless steel Durinox™	523 384	523 385	523 386	523 387	525 016	517 593



Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459

Note: also available as a flushmount version

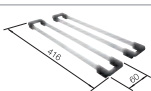
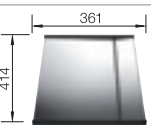
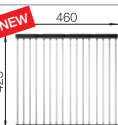
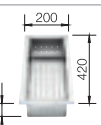

Technical note: the undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

\* Scope of supply note:

a retrofit set is required for undermount models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

### Optional accessories

 Top-Rails 235 906	 Lay-on drainer 223 067	 Foldable Grid 238 482	 Colander 219 649	 BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation 512 471
---	--	---	--	--

### Waste management

#### Scope of supply

waste kit\* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

**BLANCO CLARON 400/400-U Durinox™**  
waste kit\* with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit





## BLANCO ZEROX-IF/A with drain remote control

Stainless steel

### Resolute and with strength of character

- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Unique stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology
- InFino™ drain system with PushControl™ - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Wide product programme of exclusive inset bowls



BLANCO ZEROX	550-IF/A	700-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	400/400-IF/A	
Specification	Main bowl right				
cabinet size	60cm	80cm	60cm	90cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE-S 
Bowl depth	175 mm	185 mm	175/130 mm	175/175 mm	
Stainless steel	521 638	521 631	521 642	521 648	517 593

PushControl™ drain remote control included within scope of supply

### Special drill holes:

all IF models with a tap ledge can be configured with individually positioned drill holes for an additional fee. See page 291 for further technical details and instructions.

### Optional accessories

Top-Rails	Lay-on drainer	Wooden chopping board	Foldable Grid	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation
235 906	223 067	223 074	238 482	512 471

### Waste management

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl™), fixing kit

**BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-IF/A**  
**BLANCO ZEROX 400/400-IF/A**  
waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl™) for 1 bowl, fixing kit



## BLANCO ZEROX-IF/A Durinox™ with drain remote control

Stainless steel Durinox™





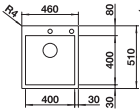
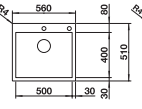
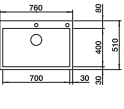
### Resolute and with strength of character

- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet looks with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow™ in Durinox™
- InFino™ drain system with PushControl™ - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Unique stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology



BLANCO ZEROX 400-IF/A Durinox™ 500-IF/A Durinox™ 700-IF/A Durinox™

### Specification

				
cabinet size	45cm	60cm	80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO PANERA-S 
				
Bowl depth	175 mm	175 mm	185 mm	
Stainless steel Durinox™	523 100	523 101	523 102	521 547

 PushControl™ drain remote control included within scope of supply

### Special holes:

For an additional charge all IF-models with tap ledge can be configured with tap ledge holes positioned to suit individual preferences. More technical details and notes see page 291.

### Optional accessories

				
Top-Rails	Lay-on drainer	Wooden chopping board	Foldable Grid	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation
235 906	223 067	223 074	238 482	512 471

### Waste management

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl™), fixing kit





## BLANCO ZEROX-IF w/o drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

### Resolute and with strength of character

- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Wide product range enables a plethora of be-spoke combinations
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, optimal accessory solutions



BLANCO ZEROX	180-IF	340-IF	400-IF	450-IF	500-IF	550-IF	700-IF	
Specification								
cabinet size	30cm	40cm	45cm	50cm	60cm	60cm	80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE-S
Bowl depth	130 mm	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	185 mm	
stainless steel satin polish	521 566	521 582	521 584	521 586	521 588	521 590	521 592	517 592

Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459

Note: also available as an undermount version.

\* Scope of supply note: a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

#### Optional accessories

Top-Rails	Lay-on drainer	Wooden chopping board	Cutting board	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation
235 906	223 067	223 074	225 333	512 471

#### Waste management

#### Scope of supply

waste kit\* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit



## BLANCO ZEROX-IF w/o drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

### Resolute and with strength of character

- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Wide product range enables a plethora of be-spoke combinations
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, optimal accessory solutions



BLANCO ZEROX	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	400/400-IF
Specification	Main bowl left	Main bowl right	
cabinet size	60cm	60cm	90cm
Bowl depth	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	175/175 mm
stainless steel satin polish	521 611	521 612	521 619

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINEE-S



517 592



Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459

Note: also available as an undermount version.

\* Scope of supply note:

a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

### Optional accessories

Top-Rails	Lay-on drainer	Foldable Grid	Colander	BLANCO SELECT 60/4 Orga
235 906	223 067	238 482	219 649	520 783

### Scope of supply

waste kit\* with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit



# BLANCO ZEROX-IF Durinox™ w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel Durinox™

## Resolute and with strength of character






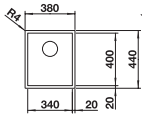
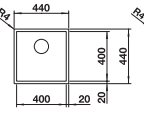
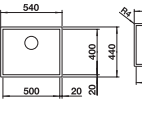
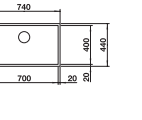
- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet looks with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow™ in Durinox™
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, optimal accessory solutions




STEELART

## BLANCO ZEROX Specification

340-IF Durinox™ 400-IF Durinox™ 500-IF Durinox™ 700-IF Durinox™

	340-IF Durinox™	400-IF Durinox™	500-IF Durinox™	700-IF Durinox™	
					
cabinet size	40cm	45cm	60cm	80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO PANERA-S 
					
Bowl depth	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	185 mm	
Stainless steel Durinox™	523 096	523 097	523 098	523 099	521 547

 Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
 Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459

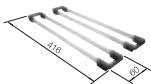
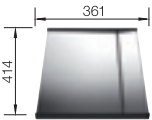
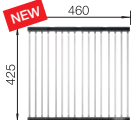
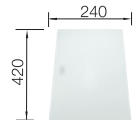

Note: also available as an undermount version.

\* Scope of supply note:

a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

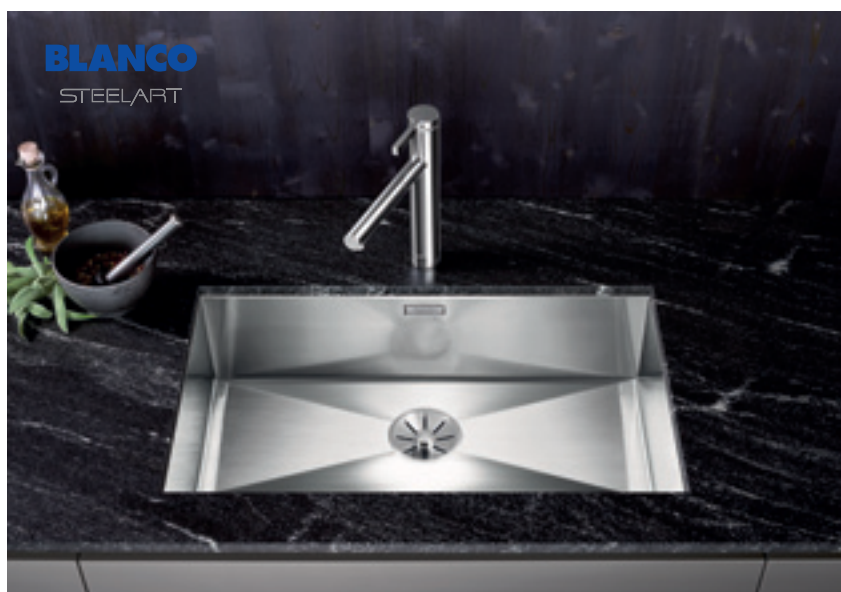
## Optional accessories

				
Top-Rails	Lay-on drainer	Foldable Grid	Cutting board	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation
235 906	223 067	238 482	225 333	512 471

## Waste management

## Scope of supply

waste kit\* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit



## BLANCO ZEROX-U w/o drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

### Resolute and with strength of character

- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Wide product range enables a plethora of be-spoke combinations
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, optimal accessory solutions



BLANCO ZEROX	180-U	340-U	400-U	450-U	500-U	550-U	700-U	
Specification								
cabinet size	30cm	40cm	45cm	50cm	60cm	60cm	80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE-S
Bowl depth	130 mm	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	185 mm	
stainless steel satin polish	521 567	521 583	521 585	521 587	521 589	521 591	521 593	517 592

Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459

Note: also available as a flushmount version.

\* Scope of supply note:

a retrofit set is required for undermount models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

#### Optional accessories

Top-Rails	Lay-on drainer	Wooden chopping board	Cutting board	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation
235 906	223 067	223 074	225 333	512 471

#### Waste management

#### Scope of supply

waste kit\* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

**BLANCO ZEROX-U**  
w/o drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

Resolute and with strength of character

- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Wide product range enables a plethora of bespoke combinations
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, optimal accessory solutions



BLANCO ZEROX			
	340/180-U	340/180-U	400/400-U
Specification	<div><div>Main bowl left</div><div>Main bowl right</div></div>		
cabinet size	60cm	60cm	90cm
Bowl depth	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	175/175 mm
stainless steel satin polish	521 613	521 614	521 620
<div>Suggested mixer tap BLANCO PANERA-S</div>			



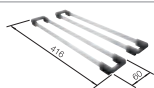
Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459

Note: also available as a flushmount version.

\* Scope of supply note:

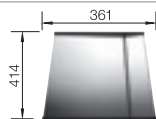
A retrofit set is required for undermount models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

### Optional accessories



## Top-Rails

235 906



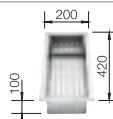
Lay-on drainer

223 067



**Foldable Grid**

238 482



Colander

219 649



BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation

512 471

## Waste management

### Scope of supply

waste kit\* with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit





## BLANCO ZEROX-U Durinox™ w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel Durinox™






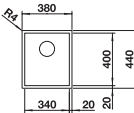
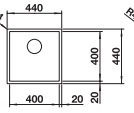
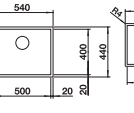
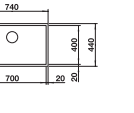
### Resolute and with strength of character

- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet looks with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow™ in Durinox™
- InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, optimal accessory solutions



BLANCO ZEROX 340-U Durinox™ 400-U Durinox™ 500-U Durinox™ 700-U Durinox™

### Specification

					
cabinet size	<b>40cm</b>	<b>45cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>80cm</b>	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO PANERA-S 
					
Bowl depth	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	185 mm	
Stainless steel Durinox™	521 556	521 558	521 559	521 560	521 547



Drain remote control\* not included within scope of supply  
Suggested upgrade for remote control (pop-up) 232 459

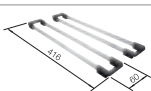
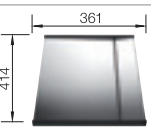
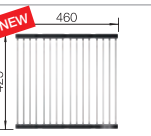
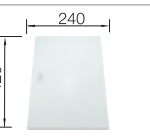

Note: also available as flushmount version.

\* Scope of supply note:

a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

### Optional accessories

				
Top-Rails	Lay-on drainer	Foldable Grid	Cutting board	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-mount installation
235 906	223 067	238 482	225 333	512 471

### Waste management

### Scope of supply

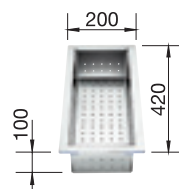
waste kit\* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit



# Accessories

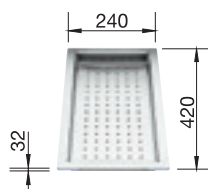
BLANCO  
STEELART

STEELART



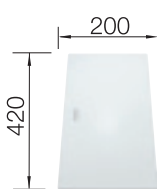
Stainless steel colander, suitable for all CLARON/ZEROX main and additional bowls

219 649



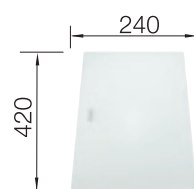
Stainless steel drainer, suitable for all BLANCO ZEROX / -CLARON main bowls

219 650



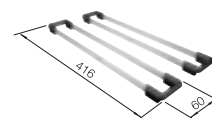
Cutting board, white satinised glass, stackable on colander

225 335



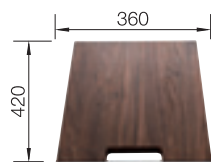
Cutting board, white satinised glass, stackable on drainer

225 333



Top-Rails, placed on the sink rim, the Top-Rails create a bridge over the bowl, which enables working on two levels

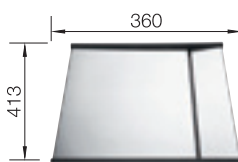
235 906



## Wooden chopping board

Walnut with stainless steel handle, to match bowls of BLANCO CLARON/-ZEROX stackable on lay-on drainer

223 074

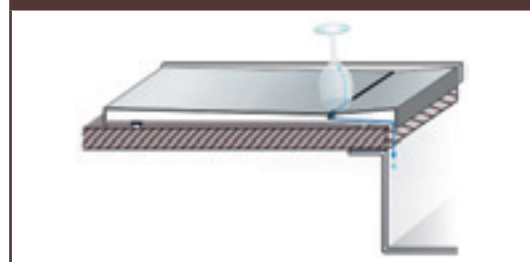


## Lay-on drainer

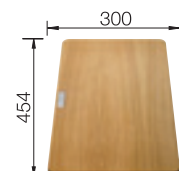
in stainless steel for all BLANCO CLARON/-ZEROX single and double bowls

223 067

## Functionality of the lay-on drainer

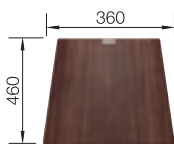


Set with wooden chopping board and lay-on drainer 516 185



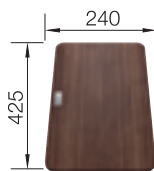
**BLANCO ATTIKA**  
Ash compound chopping board

229 238



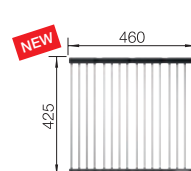
**BLANCO ATTIKA XL 60**  
Nutwood compound bridging chopping board

230 285



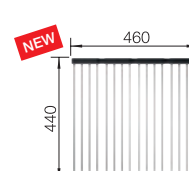
**BLANCO JARON XL 6 S-IF**  
Nutwood compound bridging chopping board

231 703



**Foldable grid**  
for sinks and bowls with a bowl length of 400 mm  
460 x 425 mm

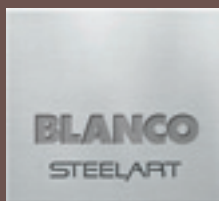
238 482



**Foldable grid**  
for sinks and bowls with a bowl length of 420 mm  
460 x 440 mm

238 483

# Technical information



## Bowls and sinks with or without tap ledge

<b>550 series</b> <b>BLANCO JARON</b> <b>BLANCO CRONOS</b>	BLANCO CLARON 550-IF/A, 550-IF, 550-U BLANCO CRONOS XL 6-IF, XL 6-U BLANCO CRONOS XL 8-IF, XL 8-U BLANCO JARON XL 6 S-IF BLANCO ZEROX 550-IF BLANCO ZEROX 550-IF/A BLANCO ZEROX 550-U	If fitting a BLANCO JARON, CRONOS XL 6 or 550 series in a 60-cm wide base cabinet, the side panels will have to be cut out. If fitting BLANCO CRONOS in an 80-cm wide base cabinet, the side panels will have to be cut out.
<b>Worktop thickness</b> <b>on IF models and sinks</b>	BLANCO CLARON-IF/A BLANCO FLOW-IF BLANCO JARON XL 6 S-IF BLANCO ZEROX-IF/A	IF models with an integrated tap ledge can only be used with worktops of 30 mm thickness or more. BLANCO JARON XL 6 S-IF can only be used with worktops of 40 mm thickness or more.
<b>Taps mounted</b> <b>on IF models with tap ledge</b>		On all models with an integrated tap ledge, the mixer tap must be positioned as shown here: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Single and double bowls: in the left-hand tap hole</li> <li>– Sink main basin on the right: in the left-hand tap hole</li> <li>– Sink main bowl on the left: in the right-hand tap hole</li> </ul>
<b>Taps mounted</b> <b>behind the overflow</b>		<b>Warning!</b> The following products cannot be mounted behind the overflow: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Mixer tap BLANCO ELOSCOPE</li> <li>– BLANCO soap dispenser, e.g.:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– BLANCO PIONA</li> <li>– BLANCO TORRE</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Special drill holes</b> <b>on IF models</b>		On all IF models with a tap ledge, the number and position of tap drill holes can be chosen to suit*. That is to say, drill holes may be positioned individually on the tap ledge. The number is variable. The delivery time for IF designs with special drill holes is 2 weeks. Surcharge per sink: Please state "with special drill hole" in your order and attach a drawing showing the exact positioning. * not available for BLANCO CLARON and ZEROX in Durinox™
<b>Cut-out on IF models</b> <b>with C-overflow™</b>	<div>             View of flushmount installation           </div> <div>             View of installation from above           </div> <div>             View of cut-out from above           </div>	If fitting the models BLANCO CLARON-IF and -ZEROX-IF with C-overflow™, the worktop will have to be cut out accordingly. You will find detailed dimensions and drawings for the various models with the cut-out details on the Internet at <a href="http://www.blanco.com">www.blanco.com</a>

You will find the cutting-out details for every installation method in our Internet download area.



# Unsurpassed – sinks in SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™.



## Easy care

Stains and signs of use can be removed easily with a scouring sponge and water.



## Scratch-resistant

Extremely strong and scratch-proof. SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ is not damaged by the normal use of knives.



## Heat-resistant

Sinks made of SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ are heat-resistant to 280 °C.



## Impact-resistant

The tremendous impact resistance protects the sink against damage, e.g. by a falling saucepan.



## Hygienic

Hygiene+Plus is a shield against dirt and bacteria, and makes cleaning easier.



## Safe for food use

All kinds of foods can be prepared directly on the SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ sink.



## Acid-resistant

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ is resistant to acidic household cleaning products and foods.



## Non-fading

The colour also remains unchanged even in direct sunlight.



## Pleasantly natural

The stony-silky surface and very finely-pored, closed surface create a soft stone-like character that is wonderful to the touch.

# Concrete-style: distinctive and on-trend.

**NEW**

SILGRANIT™



**Well-established SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ is now also available in a unique concrete-style.** Concrete-style sinks set an extra accent that chimes with the trend for a concrete aesthetic and grey and brown combinations in living and kitchen areas. The authentic concrete shade provides an ever-new source of fascination with its distinctively diverse appearance,

featuring light and dark patches and matt and satin matt areas. Every sink is unique, and no colour gradient is exactly the same. A contemporary, standalone piece, the sink dovetails perfectly with architectural space concepts and modern kitchen design. Concrete-style SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ combines the proven ease of care and robust functional properties of the

material with a striking appearance and pleasing feel.

Discover the creative possibilities of concrete-style SILGRANIT™ sinks and bowls on the following pages.

**NEW**



BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF

**NEW**



BLANCO PLEON 5

**NEW**



BLANCO PLEON 6

**NEW**



BLANCO PLEON 6 Split

**NEW**



BLANCO PLEON 8

**NEW**



BLANCO PLEON 9

**NEW**



BLANCO ADON XL 6 S

**NEW**



BLANCO ETAGON 6

**NEW**



BLANCO ETAGON 8

**NEW**



BLANCO METRA 45 S

**NEW**



BLANCO METRA 6 S

**NEW**



BLANCO METRA XL 6 S









# BLANCO ADON

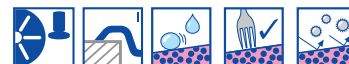
## with drain remote control


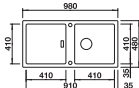

NEW

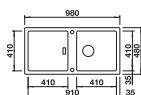
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

### Cubic. Prominent. Distinctive.


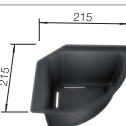
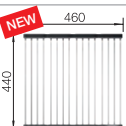
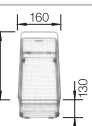

- Eye-catching, cubic design in concrete-style - Authentic concrete look with individual colour gradient
- Raised all-round frame
- Symmetrical construction with tap ledge positioned in the middle
- More room behind the sink thanks to the reduced installation dimension
- High-quality features with drain remote control and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly



BLANCO ADON		XL 6 S	
Specification	Bowl reversible		
			
cabinet size	60cm		Suggested mixer tap BLANCO AMBIS-S
			
Bowl depth	190/45.5 mm		
concrete-style		525 298	523 119



### Optional accessories

 <p>Ash compound chopping board</p> <p>230 436</p>	 <p>Corner-Caddy</p> <p>235 866</p>	 <p>Foldable Grid</p> <p>238 483</p>	 <p>Multifunctional wire basket</p> <p>223 297</p>	 <p>BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga</p> <p>518 726</p>
---	--	---	---	--

### Waste management

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



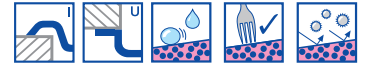
# BLANCO METRA w/o drain remote control

**NEW**

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

**Clean lines with comfort and increased capacity**

- Young, straight-lined design in concrete-style - Authentic concrete look with individual colour gradient
- Attractive line of sinks in the medium price category
- The unsurpassed capacity of the bowl provides even more room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design
- Can be installed reversibly



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO METRA	45 S	6 S	XL 6 S
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible
cabinet size	<b>45cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>
Bowl depth	190/15 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
concrete-style	525 312	525 314	525 316

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO CANDOR-S



⊙ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

## Optional accessories

Multifunctional colander	Chopping board	Corner-Caddy	Multifunctional wire basket	BLANCO SELECT 60/3
217 796	217 611	235 866	223 297	518 724

## Waste management

## Scope of supply

waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

**BLANCO METRA 6 S**  
waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" basket strainers



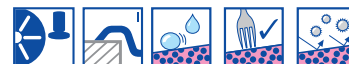
# BLANCO ETAGON

NEW

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Brilliant: the multi-level bowl

- Generous staggered bowl with the functionality of a sink centre
- Integrated step creates an additional functions level
- Innovative system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- Authentic concrete look with individual colour gradient
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge



BLANCO ETAGON		6	8
Specification			
			
cabinet size		60cm	80cm
			
Bowl depth		220 mm	220 mm
concrete-style		525 299	525 301
		Suggested mixer tap BLANCO PANERA-S	
			
		521 547	

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories			
<p>Two ETAGON rails</p>	<p>Ash compound chopping board</p> <p>230 700</p>			

### Scope of supply

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)



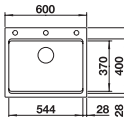
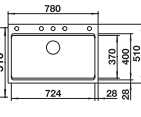




# BLANCO ETAGON NEW w/o drain remote control SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™



- Brilliant: the multi-level bowl**
- Generous staggered bowl with the functionality of a sink centre
  - Integrated step creates an additional functions level
  - Innovative system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
  - Authentic concrete look with individual colour gradient
  - High-quality features with the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
  - Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO ETAGON		6	8
Specification			
cabinet size		60cm	80cm
			
Bowl depth		220 mm	220 mm
concrete-style		525 300	525 302
		<div>Suggested mixer tap BLANCO PANERA-S</div> 	
		521 547	

⊙ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories			
 Two ETAGON rails	 Ash compound chopping board 230 700			

Scope of supply
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer



# BLANCO PLEON

NEW

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Pure elegance - rich volume

- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design in concrete-style - Authentic concrete look with individual colour gradient
- Split concept: lowered bowl divider with three working areas
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- Elegant and hygienic: the covered C-overflow™
- InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care



BLANCO PLEON	5	6	6 Split
Specification			Main bowl left
cabinet size	50cm	60cm	60cm
Bowl depth	220 mm	220 mm	220/220 mm
concrete-style	525 303	525 305	525 307

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINUS-S

517 184

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

## Optional accessories

Top-Rails	Foldable Grid	Ash compound chopping board	Multifunctional colander	BLANCO SELECT 60/3
235 906	238 482	230 700	227 689	518 724

## Waste management

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

## BLANCO PLEON 6 Split

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl





# BLANCO PLEON w/o drain remote control

NEW






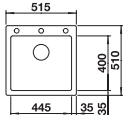
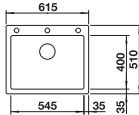
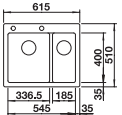
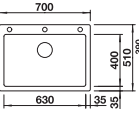
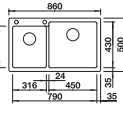


SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Pure elegance - rich volume

- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design in concrete-style - Authentic concrete look with individual colour gradient
- Main bowl and additional bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowls
- Spacious tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- Elegant and hygienic: the covered C-overflow™
- InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care








SILGRANIT™

BLANCO PLEON	5	6	6 Split	8	9	
Specification			Main bowl left		Main bowl right	
						
cabinet size	50cm	60cm	60cm	80cm	90cm	
						
Bowl depth	220 mm	220 mm	220/220 mm	220 mm	220/220 mm	
concrete-style 	525 304	525 306	525 308	525 309	525 310	
						Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINUS-S 

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

## Optional accessories

 Corner-Caddy 235 866	 Chopping board 218 313	 Chopping board 217 611	 Foldable Grid 238 482	 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual 517 467
--	--	--	---	---

## Waste management

### Scope of supply

BLANCO PLEON 5  
BLANCO PLEON 6  
BLANCO PLEON 8  
waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2"  
InFino™ basket strainer  
  
BLANCO PLEON 6 Split  
BLANCO PLEON 9  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2"  
InFino™ basket strainer

# The heart of modern family traditions.

VINTERA XL 9, reshaping classic design.

SILGRANIT™



**Kitchen design inspired by classic shapes.** Familiar shapes, patterns, colours and materials often provide inspiration for new design trends, bringing stylish vintage flair into the home. This return to tradition and high-quality products is particularly apparent with the sought-after modern country style, which exudes permanence and appeals to all of the senses. BLANCO brings this style into the kitchen with the VINTERA XL 9. This sink translates traditional design elements into a contemporary shape like no other, and combines this with the material benefits of SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™. In doing so, it makes a real statement for trend-setting kitchen design.

The VINTERA XL 9 is impressive not only for its language of form and material, but also for the array of options that it offers for customisation. Selected colours and a wide range of mixer taps allow it to

be adapted to your own taste and style of interior design. It can be either flush-mounted or installed as an undermount, according to your own preference. This makes the VINTERA XL 9 a sink that is tailored to you, not to mention the perfect ingredient for a high-quality kitchen where the whole family will feel at home.

#### **Big enough for the whole family.**

With the VINTERA XL 9, BLANCO is also bringing the feel of spacious country-house kitchens to city apartments. There's

enough room for pans, pots and baking trays here, while leaving enough space for several people to work together. The large bowl with its striking granite-look apron front looks at once rustic, minimalist and contemporary, while the stone-like, silky surface of the sink lends it a pleasantly warm, almost natural feel.



Installed as undermount.



Installed as flush-mount.



# BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF

**NEW**

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Modern country statement

- Striking sink with farmhouse flair, ideal for modern kitchen designs
- Extra-large bowl provides plenty of room
- Perfect fit: right-angled apron front fits the width of a 90 cm cabinet
- One model for flush-mount or undermount installation



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Specification

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

**90** cm  
cabinet size



**black** 526 110\*  
w/o drain remote control



**anthracite** 526 101\*  
w/o drain remote control



**rock grey** 526 102\*  
w/o drain remote control



**alu metallic** 526 103\*  
w/o drain remote control



**pearl grey** 526 104\*  
w/o drain remote control



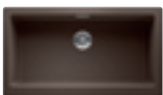
**white** 526 105\*  
w/o drain remote control



**jasmine** 526 106\*  
w/o drain remote control



**tartufo** 526 107\*  
w/o drain remote control



**coffee** 526 108\*  
w/o drain remote control



**black/chrome** 526 172\*



**anthracite/chrome** 521 358



**rock grey/chrome** 521 359



**alu metallic/chrome** 521 360



**pearl grey/chrome** 521 367



**white/chrome** 521 368



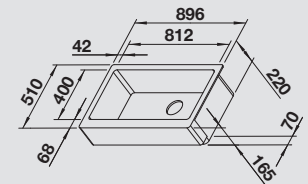
**jasmine/chrome** 521 372



**tartufo/chrome** 521 376



**coffee/chrome** 521 378

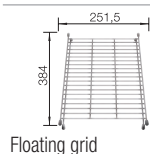


Bowl depth: 220 mm

Please note the installation details and cut-out information on [www.blanco.com/vintera\\_installation\\_en](http://www.blanco.com/vintera_installation_en)

\* Available as of June 2020

Optional accessories



Floating grid

234 795

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer



# Brilliant: the multi-level bowl.

## BLANCO ETAGON.

SILGRANIT™



**One bowl, two rails, three functional levels.** This new functional level concept from BLANCO transforms a bowl into a fully-fledged sink. The integrated step allows the bowl to be used in parallel on 3 levels: in the bowl itself, on the bowl step and on the edge, thanks to carefully designed accessories and clever details.

As such, BLANCO ETAGON combines this functionality with a top-class aesthetic. The bowl's elegant radius design and high-quality equipment, with the hidden C-overflow™ and the innovative InFino™ drain system takes modern kitchens to the next level.

**The rails transform your ETAGON sink into a work station.** The truly remarkable thing is the system concept combining the bowl geometry and the ETAGON rails.

Made of high-quality stainless steel, they support the intermediate level, where they have multiple uses: you can put things down or fill them up with ease, also as a support for cleaning trays in the bowl or as the perfect place to dry and store items such as pot lids, drinking bottles or dishwashing utensils. The heatresistant ETAGON rails can also be used as a trivet on your worktop.



# At home in any kitchen.

A wide range to fit with any interior design.

The ETAGON bowls are available for base cabinets from 60 to 80 cm, as undermount or inset with or without tap ledge. Made of SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™, stainless steel or ceramic the ETAGON range offers an extensive variety of options for the premium kitchen planing.

## SILGRANIT™ models



**ETAGON 6**

Also available in concrete-style.



**ETAGON 8**

Also available in concrete-style.



**ETAGON 500-U**



**ETAGON 700-U**

## BLANCO SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ colours



## Ceramic models



**ETAGON 500-U**



**ETAGON 6**

## BLANCO Ceramic PuraPlus™ colours



## Stainless Steel



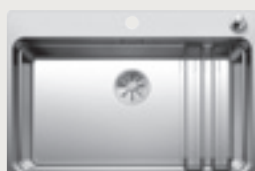
**ETAGON 500-IF/A**



**ETAGON 500-IF**



**ETAGON 500-U**



**ETAGON 700-IF/A**



**ETAGON 700-IF**



**ETAGON 700-U**





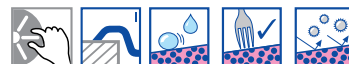
# BLANCO ETAGON 6

NEW

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Brilliant: the multi-level bowl

- Generous staggered bowl with the functionality of a sink centre
- Integrated step creates an additional functions level
- Innovative system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge



### BLANCO ETAGON

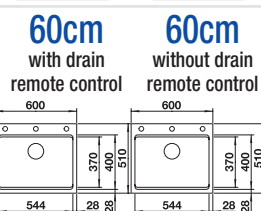
6

6

#### Specification



#### cabinet size



#### Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE-S



#### Bowl depth

220 mm

220 mm

#### black



525 889\*

525 890\*

526 171\*

#### anthracite



524 529

524 539

518 438

#### rock grey



524 530

524 540

518 804

#### alu metallic



524 531

524 541

518 439

#### pearl grey



524 532

524 542

520 745

#### white



524 533

524 543

518 441

#### jasmine



524 534

524 544

518 442

#### tartufo



524 536

524 546

518 446

#### coffee



524 538

524 548

518 445

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

\* Available as of June 2020

#### Within Scope of supply

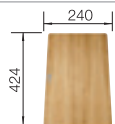
#### Optional accessories

#### Waste management

#### Scope of supply



Two ETAGON rails



Ash compound chopping board

230 700



BLANCO SELECT XL 60/3

520 780

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer



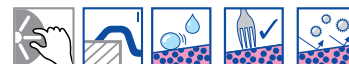
# BLANCO ETAGON 8

NEW

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Brilliant: the multi-level bowl

- Generous staggered bowl with the functionality of a sink centre
- Integrated step creates an additional functions level
- Innovative system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge



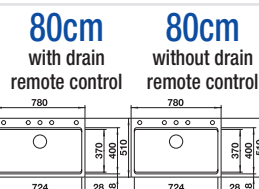
SILGRANIT™

BLANCO ETAGON

8

8

Specification



Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINEE-S



Bowl depth

220 mm

220 mm

black



525 892\*

525 893\*

526 171\*

anthracite



525 177

525 187

518 438

rock grey



525 178

525 188

518 804

alu metallic



525 179

525 189

518 439

pearl grey



525 180

525 190

520 745

white



525 181

525 191

518 441

jasmine



525 182

525 192

518 442

tartufo



525 184

525 194

518 446

coffee



525 186

525 196

518 445

⊙ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

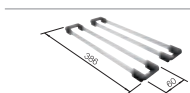
\* Available as of June 2020

Within Scope of supply

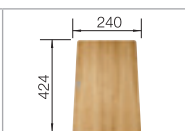
Optional accessories

Waste management

Scope of supply



Two ETAGON rails



Ash compound chopping board

230 700



BLANCO SOLON-IF

512 471

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer



## BLANCO AXIA III 45 S

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

The AXial concept: uniquely ergonomic

- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable ash compound bridging chopping board or glass cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



BLANCO AXIA III 45 S  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Specification

Bowl  
reversible

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINEE-S

45 cm  
cabinet size



**black**

incl. chopping board wood 525 841\*  
incl. cutting board glass 525 840\*



**anthracite**

incl. chopping board wood 523 173  
incl. cutting board glass 523 183



**rock grey**

incl. chopping board wood 523 174  
incl. cutting board glass 523 184



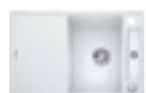
**alu metallic**

incl. chopping board wood 523 175  
incl. cutting board glass 523 185



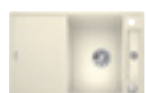
**pearl grey**

incl. chopping board wood 523 176  
incl. cutting board glass 523 186



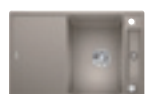
**white**

incl. chopping board wood 523 177  
incl. cutting board glass 523 187



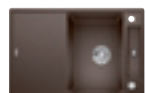
**jasmine**

incl. chopping board wood 523 178  
incl. cutting board glass 523 188



**tartufo**

incl. chopping board wood 523 180  
incl. cutting board glass 523 190



**coffee**

incl. chopping board wood 523 182  
incl. cutting board glass 523 192



**black/chrome**

526 171\*



**anthracite/chrome**

518 438



**rock grey/chrome**

518 804



**alu metallic/chrome**

518 439



**pearl grey/chrome**

520 745



**white/chrome**

518 441



**jasmine/chrome**

518 442



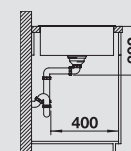
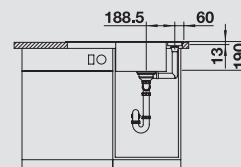
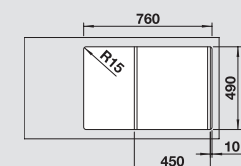
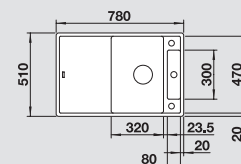
**tartufo/chrome**

518 446



**coffee/chrome**

518 445



Bowl depth: 190/13 mm

See pages 37 and 288 for undermount installation.

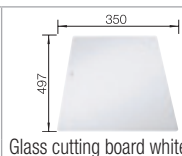
**F** For flush-mount sinks see page 175

\* Available as of June 2020

Within Scope of supply



Ash compound bridging chopping board



Glass cutting board white

Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 45/2

518 721

Scope of supply

ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



## BLANCO AXIA III 5 S

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

The AXial concept: uniquely ergonomic

- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable ash compound bridging chopping board or glass cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO AXIA III 5 S  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Specification

Bowl  
reversible

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINEE-S

50 cm  
cabinet size



**black**

incl. chopping board wood 525 845\*  
incl. cutting board glass 525 844\*



**anthracite**

incl. chopping board wood 523 205  
incl. cutting board glass 523 215



**rock grey**

incl. chopping board wood 523 206  
incl. cutting board glass 523 216



**alu metallic**

incl. chopping board wood 523 207  
incl. cutting board glass 523 217



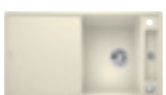
**pearl grey**

incl. chopping board wood 523 208  
incl. cutting board glass 523 218



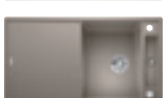
**white**

incl. chopping board wood 523 209  
incl. cutting board glass 523 219



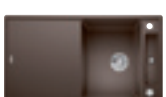
**jasmine**

incl. chopping board wood 523 210  
incl. cutting board glass 523 220



**tartufo**

incl. chopping board wood 523 212  
incl. cutting board glass 523 222



**coffee**

incl. chopping board wood 523 214  
incl. cutting board glass 523 224



**black/chrome**

526 171\*



**anthracite/chrome**

518 438



**rock grey/chrome**

518 804



**alu metallic/chrome**

518 439



**pearl grey/chrome**

520 745



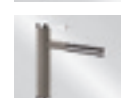
**white/chrome**

518 441



**jasmine/chrome**

518 442



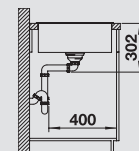
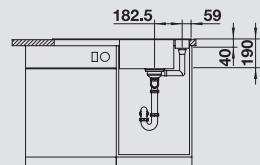
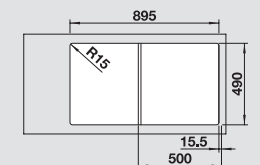
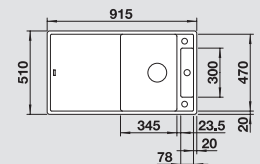
**tartufo/chrome**

518 446



**coffee/chrome**

518 445



Bowl depth: 190/40 mm

See pages 37 and 288 for undermount installation.

**F** For flush-mount sinks see page 175

\* Available as of June 2020

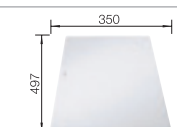
Within Scope of supply

Optional accessories

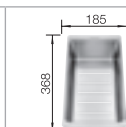
Waste management



Ash compound bridging chopping board



Glass cutting board white



Multifunctional colander

233 739



BLANCO SELECT 50/2

518 722

Scope of supply

ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)





## BLANCO AXIA III 6 S

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

The AXial concept: uniquely ergonomic

- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low-profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable ash compound bridging chopping board or glass cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation



BLANCO AXIA III 6 S  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

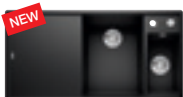
Specification

Bowl right Bowl left

NEW

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINEE-S

60 cm  
cabinet size



black

incl. chopping board wood 525 851\* 525 849\*  
incl. cutting board glass 525 850\* 525 848\*



anthracite

incl. chopping board wood 523 462 524 643  
incl. cutting board glass 523 472 524 653



rock grey

incl. chopping board wood 523 463 524 644  
incl. cutting board glass 523 473 524 654



alu metallic

incl. chopping board wood 523 464 524 645  
incl. cutting board glass 523 474 524 655



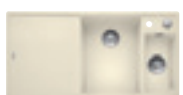
pearl grey

incl. chopping board wood 523 465 524 646  
incl. cutting board glass 523 476 524 656



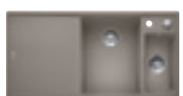
white

incl. chopping board wood 523 466 524 647  
incl. cutting board glass 523 477 524 657



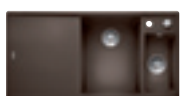
jasmine

incl. chopping board wood 523 467 524 648  
incl. cutting board glass 523 478 524 658



tartufo

incl. chopping board wood 523 469 524 650  
incl. cutting board glass 523 480 524 660



coffee

incl. chopping board wood 523 471 524 652  
incl. cutting board glass 523 482 524 662



black/chrome  
526 171\*



anthracite/chrome  
518 438



rock grey/chrome  
518 804



alu metallic/chrome  
518 439



pearl grey/chrome  
520 745



white/chrome  
518 441



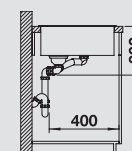
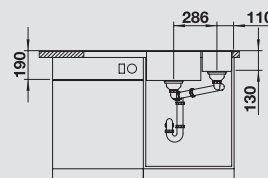
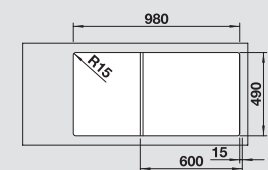
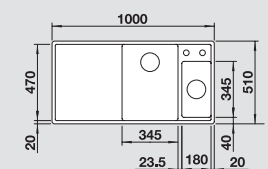
jasmine/chrome  
518 442



tartufo/chrome  
518 446



coffee/chrome  
518 445



Bowl depth: 190/130 mm

See pages 37 and 288 for undermount installation.

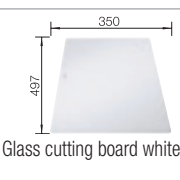
**F** For flush-mount sinks see page 175

\* Available as of June 2020

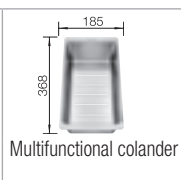
Within Scope of supply



Ash compound bridging chopping board



Glass cutting board white



Multifunctional colander

Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga

518 726

Scope of supply

ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl





## BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

The AXial concept: uniquely ergonomic

- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low-profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable ash compound bridging chopping board or glass cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Unbeatable roomy bowl and beautifully integrated, practical drainer groove
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Specification

Bowl  
reversible

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO AVONA-S

60 cm  
cabinet size



**black**  
incl. chopping board wood 525 858\*  
incl. cutting board glass 525 857\*



**anthracite**  
incl. chopping board wood 523 500  
incl. cutting board glass 523 510



**rock grey**  
incl. chopping board wood 523 501  
incl. cutting board glass 523 511



**alu metallic**  
incl. chopping board wood 523 502  
incl. cutting board glass 523 512



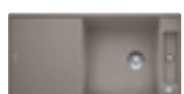
**pearl grey**  
incl. chopping board wood 523 503  
incl. cutting board glass 523 513



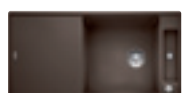
**white**  
incl. chopping board wood 523 504  
incl. cutting board glass 523 514



**jasmine**  
incl. chopping board wood 523 505  
incl. cutting board glass 523 515



**tartufo**  
incl. chopping board wood 523 507  
incl. cutting board glass 523 517



**coffee**  
incl. chopping board wood 523 509  
incl. cutting board glass 523 519



**black**  
526 170\*



**anthracite**  
521 278



**rock grey**  
521 285



**alu metallic**  
521 279



**pearl grey**  
521 286



**white**  
521 280



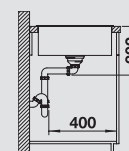
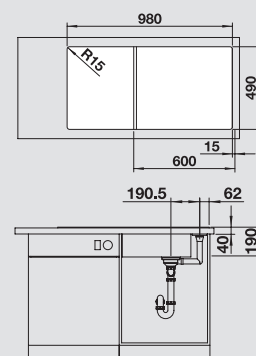
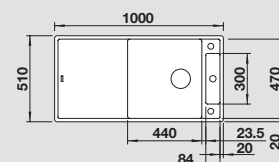
**jasmine**  
521 281



**tartufo**  
521 283



**coffee**  
521 284

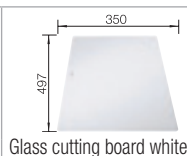


Bowl depth: 190/40 mm

**F** For flush-mount sinks see  
page 175

\* Available as of June 2020

Within Scope of supply



Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga

518 726

Scope of supply

ash compound bridging chopping board,  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

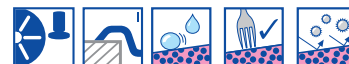


# BLANCO ADON XL 6 S NEW

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Cubic. Prominent. Distinctive.

- Eye-catching, cubic design
- Raised all-round frame
- Symmetrical construction with tap ledge positioned in the middle
- More room behind the sink thanks to the reduced installation dimension
- High-quality features with drain remote control and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly

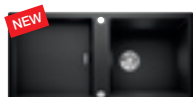


BLANCO ADON XL 6 S  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Specification

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO ALTA-S Compact

**60** cm  
cabinet size



**black** 525 837\*  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**anthracite** 525 347  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**rock grey** 525 348  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



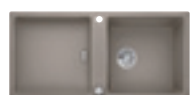
**alu metallic** 525 349  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**white** 525 343  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**jasmine** 525 344  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**tartufo** 525 346  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**coffee** 525 351  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**black/chrome**  
526 161\*



**anthracite/chrome**  
515 333



**rock grey/chrome**  
518 809



**alu metallic/chrome**  
515 326



**white/chrome**  
515 327



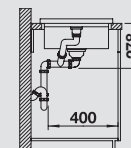
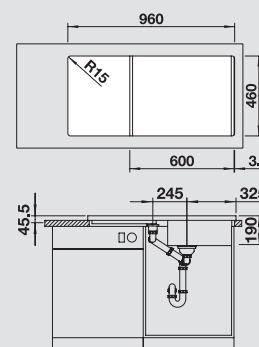
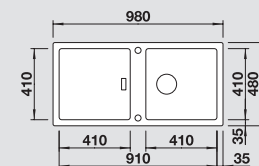
**jasmine/chrome**  
515 328



**tartufo/chrome**  
517 634



**coffee/chrome**  
515 334



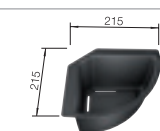
Bowl depth: 190/45.5 mm

\* Available as of June 2020

## Optional accessories

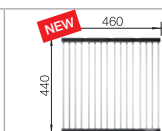


230 436



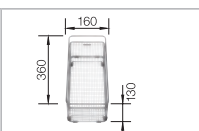
Corner-Caddy

235 866



Foldable Grid

238 483



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga

518 726

## Waste management

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



# BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Sorting system

- Innovative concept for the optimum organisation when preparing food
- Generous functional sink with a central sorting bowl
- Modern design with clear lines and an elegant, low-profile rim
- Additional practical outflow
- Optional accessory: solid maple chopping board for working directly into the sorting bin



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Specification

Bowl right

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINEE-S

60 cm  
cabinet size



**black** 525 866\*  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**anthracite** 523 344  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**rock grey** 523 345  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**alu metallic** 523 346  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**pearl grey** 523 347  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**white** 523 348  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**jasmine** 523 349  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**tartufo** 523 351  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**coffee** 523 353  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**black/chrome** 526 171\*



**anthracite/chrome** 518 438



**rock grey/chrome** 518 804



**alu metallic/chrome** 518 439



**pearl grey/chrome** 520 745



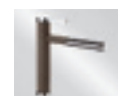
**white/chrome** 518 441



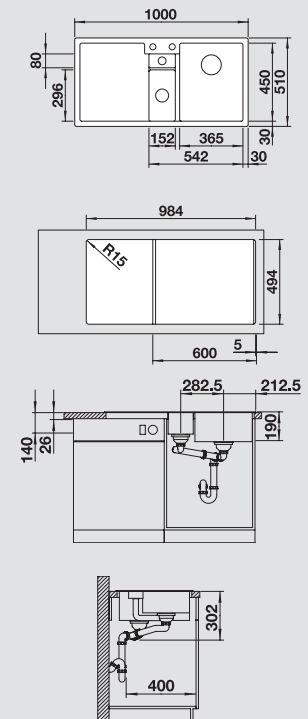
**jasmine/chrome** 518 442



**tartufo/chrome** 518 446



**coffee/chrome** 518 445



Bowl depth: 190/140/26 mm

\* Available as of June 2020

Within Scope of supply

Optional accessories

Waste management

Scope of supply



235 844



BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga

518 726

plastic sorting bin with lid in anthracite, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" and 1 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



# BLANCO SITY XL 6 S.

Fresh, young and unusual!

NEW

SILGRANIT™



The BLANCO SITY concept, with matching accessories, now makes it easy to add your own individual touches to your kitchen. Match or contrast with your interior décor.

The BLANCO SITY XL 6 S is notable for its freshly designed drainer and high-volume XL bowl. The real appeal of the

concept is that it allows you to create different combinations with the attractive range of accessories. The versatile SITY-Pad chopping board dovetails perfectly with the lines of the drying surface, while the attachable SITYBox bowl makes an elegant receptacle for washing utensils. The fresh colours of the accessories provide striking accents: choose between

lemon, kiwi, orange or lava grey to match your taste.

The SITYPad and SITYBox are available with the sink as a set.



The lemon colourway gives the accessories and mixer tap a fresh zing.



Opting for warm orange as the accent colour for the SITYPad and SITYBox opens up an array of possible combinations.



In lava grey, the BLANCO SITY and the accessories simply exude style.



# BLANCO SITY XL 6 S NEW kiwi

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

As colourful as life

- Modern sink with a unique drainboard design
- Large XL bowl with added volume
- Attractive and fresh kiwi accessories included
- Perfect and functional accessory set: mobile and flexible SITYPad cutting board and SITYBox caddy



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO SITY XL 6 S kiwi SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™	Specification	Bowl right	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO ALTA-S Compact	60 cm cabinet size
--	---------------	------------	--	-----------------------



**black** 525 968\*  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**anthracite** 525 060  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**rock grey** 525 061  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**alu metallic** 525 062  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**white** 525 063  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**black/chrome** 526 161\*



**anthracite/chrome** 515 333



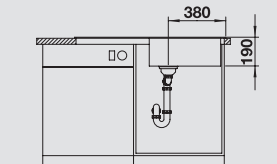
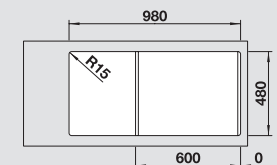
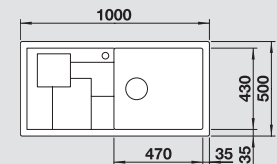
**rock grey/chrome** 518 809



**alu metallic/chrome** 515 326



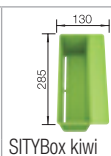
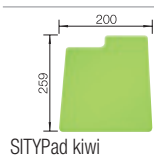
**white/chrome** 515 327



Bowl depth: 190 mm

\* Available as of June 2020

## Within Scope of supply



## Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga

518 726

## Scope of supply

SITYPad kiwi, SITYBox kiwi, waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer



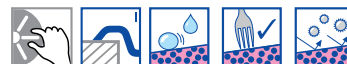


# BLANCO SITY XL 6 S NEW orange

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

As colourful as life

- Modern sink with a unique drainboard design
- Large XL bowl with added volume
- Attractive and fresh orange accessories included
- Perfect and functional accessory set: mobile and flexible SITYPad cutting board and SITYBox caddy



## BLANCO SITY XL 6 S orange Specification SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Bowl right

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO ALTA-S Compact

**60** cm  
cabinet size



**black** 525 967\*  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**anthracite** 525 056  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**rock grey** 525 057  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**alu metallic** 525 058  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**white** 525 059  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**black/chrome**  
526 161\*



**anthracite/chrome**  
515 333



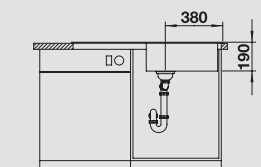
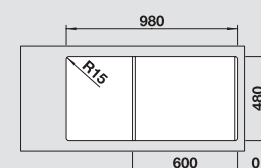
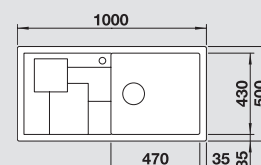
**rock grey/chrome**  
518 809



**alu metallic/chrome**  
515 326



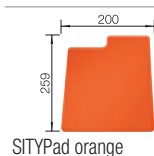
**white/chrome**  
515 327



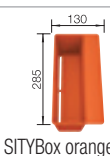
Bowl depth: 190 mm

\* Available as of June 2020

### Within Scope of supply



SITYPad orange



SITYBox orange

### Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga

518 726

### Scope of supply

SITYPad orange, SITYBox orange, waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFinio™ basket strainer



# BLANCO SITY XL 6 S NEW lemon

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

As colourful as life

- Modern sink with a unique drainboard design
- Large XL bowl with added volume
- Attractive and fresh lemon accessories included
- Perfect and functional accessory set: mobile and flexible SITYPad cutting board and SITYBox caddy



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO SITY XL 6 S lemon SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™	Specification	Bowl right	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO ALTA-S Compact	60 cm cabinet size
---	---------------	------------	--	-----------------------



**black** 525 966\*  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**anthracite** 525 052  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**rock grey** 525 053  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**alu metallic** 525 054  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**white** 525 055  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**black/chrome**  
526 161\*



**anthracite/chrome**  
515 333



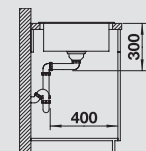
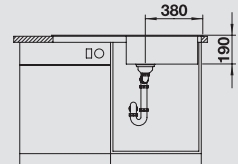
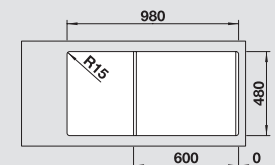
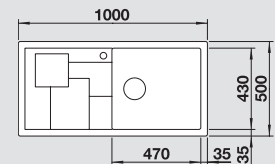
**rock grey/chrome**  
518 809



**alu metallic/chrome**  
515 326



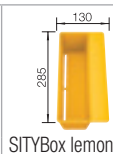
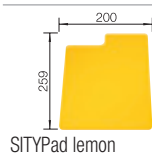
**white/chrome**  
515 327



Bowl depth: 190 mm

\* Available as of June 2020

## Within Scope of supply



## Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga

518 726

## Scope of supply

SITYPad lemon, SITYBox lemon, waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFinio™ basket strainer

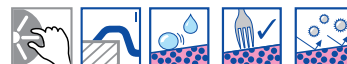


# BLANCO SITY XL 6 S NEW lava grey

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

As colourful as life

- Modern sink with a unique drainboard design
- Large XL bowl with added volume
- Attractive and fresh lava grey accessories included
- Perfect and functional accessory set: mobile and flexible SITYPad cutting board and SITYBox caddy



## BLANCO SITY XL 6 S lava grey Specification SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Bowl right

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO ALTA-S Compact

**60** cm  
cabinet size



**black** 525 965\*  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**anthracite** 525 048  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**rock grey** 525 049  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**alu metallic** 525 050  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**white** 525 051  
w/o drain remote control,  
with accessories



**black/chrome**  
526 161\*



**anthracite/chrome**  
515 333



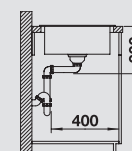
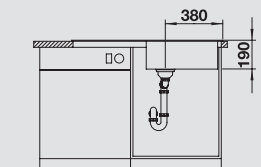
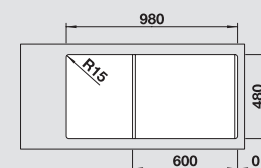
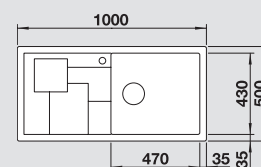
**rock grey/chrome**  
518 809



**alu metallic/chrome**  
515 326



**white/chrome**  
515 327



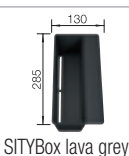
Bowl depth: 190 mm

\* Available as of June 2020

### Within Scope of supply



SITYPad lava grey



SITYBox lava grey

### Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga

518 726

### Scope of supply

SITYPad lava grey, SITYBox lava grey,  
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 ½"  
InFino™ basket strainer



## BLANCODELTA II

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Evolution of a classic

- Ergonomically positioned bowl, additional bowl and drainer
- Spacious bowl with a long bowl diagonal for easy washing-up of e.g. baking trays
- High-quality features with InFino™ drain system with remote control – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Additional bowl with perforated stainless steel colander



SILGRANIT™

BLANCODELTA II  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Specification

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINUS-S

90x90/80 cm corner  
cabinet size



**black** 525 867\*\*  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**anthracite** 523 656  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**rock grey** 523 657  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**alu metallic** 523 658  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**pearl grey** 523 659  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**white** 523 660  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**jasmine** 523 662  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**tartufo** 523 666  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**coffee** 523 669  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories



**black** 526 148\*



**anthracite** 516 688



**rock grey** 518 813



**alu metallic** 516 689



**pearl grey** 520 747



**white** 516 692



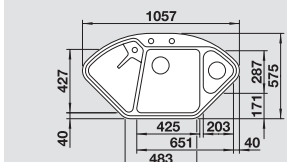
**jasmine** 516 693



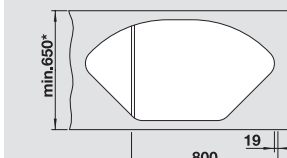
**tartufo** 517 621



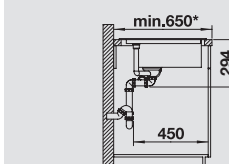
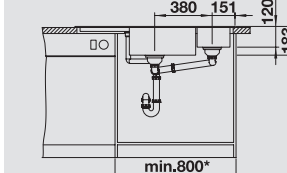
**coffee** 516 697



Corner installation



Min. cabinet size installation



Bowl depth: 183/120 mm

In order to make the most of these sinks, we recommend BLANCO kitchen mixer taps with a pull-out spray.

See pages 37 and 288 for undermount installation.

Cut out by Template

**F** For flush-mount sinks see page 175

Scope of supply

multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

\* Available as of June 2020  
\*\* Available as of August 2020

Within Scope of supply

Optional accessories

Waste management

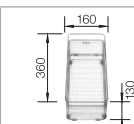


Multifunctional colander



Maple wood cutting board

232 841



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



BLANCO SOLON-IF

512 471





# BLANCO ZENAR 45 S

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Timeless aesthetics with modern functions

- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



BLANCO ZENAR 45 S  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Specification

Bowl right Bowl left

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO ALTA-S Compact

45 cm  
cabinet size



**black** 526 037\* 526 034\*  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**anthracite** 523 781 523 850  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**rock grey** 523 785 523 851  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



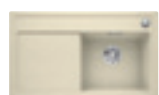
**alu metallic** 523 786 523 852  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**pearl grey** 523 787 523 853  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



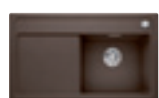
**white** 523 788 523 854  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**jasmine** 523 790 523 855  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**tartufo** 523 796 523 859  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**coffee** 523 798 523 861  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**black/chrome**  
526 161\*



**anthracite/chrome**  
515 333



**rock grey/chrome**  
518 809



**alu metallic/chrome**  
515 326



**pearl grey/chrome**  
520 730



**white/chrome**  
515 327



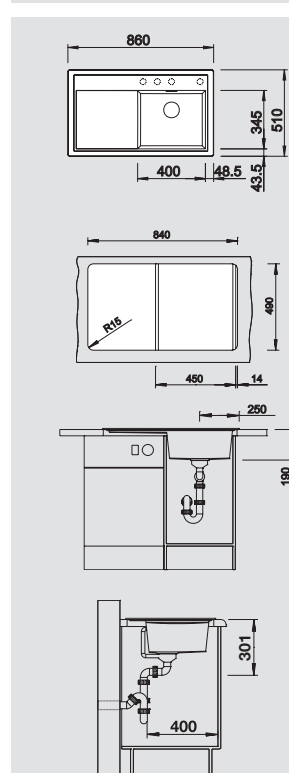
**jasmine/chrome**  
515 328



**tartufo/chrome**  
517 634



**coffee/chrome**  
515 334



Bowl depth: 190 mm

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping  
or drilling

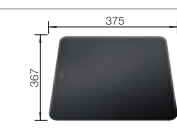
**F** For flush-mount sinks see  
page 175

\* Available as of June 2020

## Optional accessories

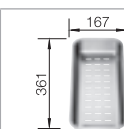


229 421



Safety glass cutting board

224 629



Multifunctional colander

223 077

## Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 45/2

518 721

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)





## BLANCO ZENAR 5 S

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Timeless aesthetics with modern functions

- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Functional accessories optionally available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO ZENAR 5 S  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Specification

Bowl right

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO ALTA-S Compact

50 cm  
cabinet size



**black** 526 046\*  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**anthracite** 523 934  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**rock grey** 523 935  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**alu metallic** 523 936  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**pearl grey** 523 937  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



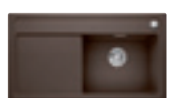
**white** 523 938  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**jasmine** 523 939  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**tartufo** 523 941  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**coffee** 523 943  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**black/chrome**  
526 161\*



**anthracite/chrome**  
515 333



**rock grey/chrome**  
518 809



**alu metallic/chrome**  
515 326



**pearl grey/chrome**  
520 730



**white/chrome**  
515 327



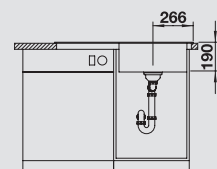
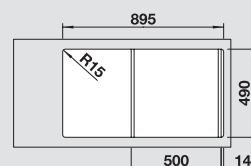
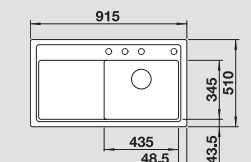
**jasmine/chrome**  
515 328



**tartufo/chrome**  
517 634



**coffee/chrome**  
515 334



Bowl depth: 190 mm

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping  
or drilling

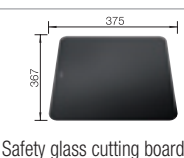
**F** For flush-mount sinks see  
page 175

\* Available as of June 2020

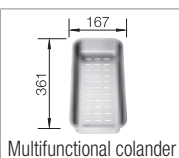
Optional accessories



229 421



224 629



223 077

Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 50/2

518 722

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



# BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Timeless aesthetics with modern functions

- Compact outer dimension for maximum comfort when space is limited
- Ultra-large bowl with a small drainer area
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact Specification  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Bowl right

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO ALTA-S Compact

60 cm  
cabinet size



**black** 526 052\*  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**anthracite** 523 774  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**rock grey** 523 775  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**alu metallic** 523 776  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**pearl grey** 523 777  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**white** 523 778  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**jasmine** 523 779  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**tartufo** 523 782  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**coffee** 523 784  
with drain remote control,  
w/o accessories



**black/chrome** 526 161\*



**anthracite/chrome** 515 333



**rock grey/chrome** 518 809



**alu metallic/chrome** 515 326



**pearl grey/chrome** 520 730



**white/chrome** 515 327



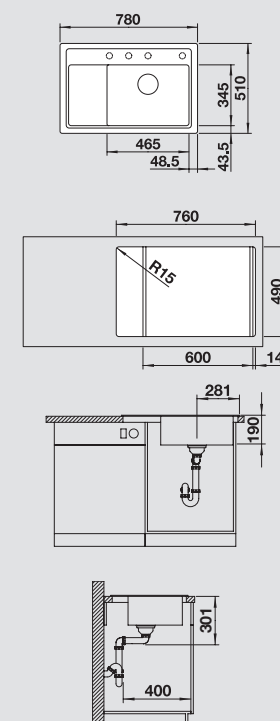
**jasmine/chrome** 515 328



**tartufo/chrome** 517 634



**coffee/chrome** 515 334



Bowl depth: 190 mm

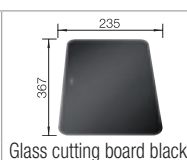
○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

\* Available as of June 2020

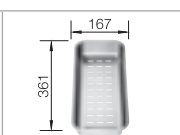
## Optional accessories



233 679



233 677



223 077

## Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/2

518 723

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



# BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Timeless aesthetics with modern functions

- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™		Specification	Bowl right	Bowl left	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO ALTA-S Compact	60 cm cabinet size
NEW		black with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526 062*	526 059*		
		anthracite with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 964	523 994		
		rock grey with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 965	523 996		
		alu metallic with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 966	523 998		
		pearl grey with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 967	523 999		
		white with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 968	524 001		
		jasmine with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 969	524 003		
		tartufo with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 971	524 007		
		coffee with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 973	524 011		

\* Available as of June 2020

## Optional accessories

 Ash compound chopping board 229 411	 Safety glass cutting board 223 078	 Multifunctional colander 223 077
--	---	---

## Waste management

 BLANCO SELECT 60/3 518 724
-----------------------------------

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)





# BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S SteamerPlus

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Perfect Plus for steaming

- Perfect solution for a smooth work flow of food preparation for steam cooking
- Very large bowl with integrated ledge for hanging in steam containers
- Movable cutting board to work into GN containers on the ledge
- Spacious drainer for storing GN and XL steam containers
- Two perforated GN containers for steaming vegetables, meat, fish etc.
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S SteamerPlus Specification  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

bowl right

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

60 cm  
cabinet size



**black**  
incl. chopping board wood 526 054\*  
incl. cutting board glass 526 053\*



**anthracite**  
incl. chopping board wood 524 052  
incl. cutting board glass 524 066



**rock grey**  
incl. chopping board wood 524 053  
incl. cutting board glass 524 067



**alu metallic**  
incl. chopping board wood 524 054  
incl. cutting board glass 524 068



**pearl grey**  
incl. chopping board wood 524 055  
incl. cutting board glass 524 069



**white**  
incl. chopping board wood 524 056  
incl. cutting board glass 524 076



**jasmine**  
incl. chopping board wood 524 057  
incl. cutting board glass 524 077



**tartufo**  
incl. chopping board wood 524 059  
incl. cutting board glass 524 079



**coffee**  
incl. chopping board wood 524 065  
incl. cutting board glass 524 081



**black/chrome**  
526 172\*



**anthracite/chrome**  
521 358



**rock grey/chrome**  
521 359



**alu metallic/chrome**  
521 360



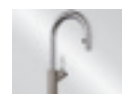
**pearl grey/chrome**  
521 367



**white/chrome**  
521 368



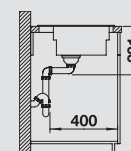
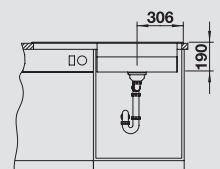
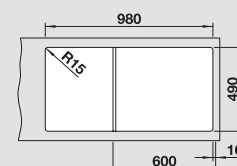
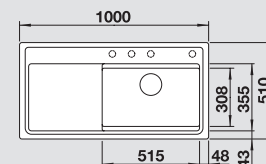
**jasmine/chrome**  
521 372



**tartufo/chrome**  
521 376



**coffee/chrome**  
521 378



Bowl depth: 190 mm

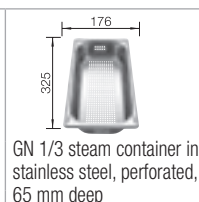
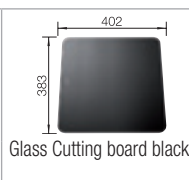
See pages 37 and 288 for undermount installation.

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

**F** For flush-mount sinks see page 176

\* Available as of June 2020

Within Scope of supply



Waste management



Scope of supply

ash compound chopping board, perforated GN 1/3 steam container, perforated GN 1/2 steam container, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

safety glass cutting board, perforated GN 1/3 steam container, perforated GN 1/2 steam container, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

# BLANCO FARON XL 6 S.

Modern country house-style living.

NEW



SILGRANIT™

The BLANCO FARON XL 6 S sink offers especially distinctive charm. Developed in line with current furnishing trends to reflect the modern country-house style, the shape of this SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ model reinterprets traditional style elements. The characteristic double grooves are reminiscent of panelling yet the sink still has a light, linear appearance. The draining surface and tap ledge are perfectly matched. A delicate profile edge emphasises this look and can be found both at the edge of the sink and on the cutting board.

The BLANCO FARON XL 6 S is impressive in functional terms, too, with its ample XL bowl and high-quality features such as the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system.

The optionally available cutting board in solid ash can also be ordered with pyrographed ornamental decor. This distinctive accessory thus adds an extra touch of style to the kitchen as well as providing excellent service in terms of food preparation. The cutting board can be posi-

tioned variably across the entire sink and suspended transversely in the bowl.

Made of easy-care SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™, BLANCO FARON XL 6 S is available in all the colours of the Combi-Colours range. Stylish combinations with wood, tiles and other natural materials create an inviting but also contemporary country-house atmosphere in any kitchen – even in the city.



The ornamental chopping board adds a distinctive touch.



The fine double grooves help create a country house style.



The chopping boards can be variably positioned on the drainer and bowl.





# BLANCO FARON XL 6 S NEW

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Living in the modern country-house style

- Traditional style elements in modern interpretations
- Fine profile edge as a design element on the sink rim and chopping board
- Double grooves emphasise the country-house character
- Generous XL bowl
- Optional chopping board made of solid ash, also available with ornamentation; can be placed on the draining board or bowl
- High-quality features including drain remote control (pop-up), C-overflow™ and InFino™ drainer system
- Can be installed reversibly



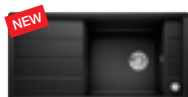
BLANCO FARON XL 6 S  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Specification

Bowl  
reversible

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LIVIA-S

60 cm  
cabinet size



**black**  
with drain remote control 525 895\*  
w/o drain remote control 525 896\*



**anthracite**  
with drain remote control 524 783  
w/o drain remote control 524 803



**rock grey**  
with drain remote control 524 784  
w/o drain remote control 524 804



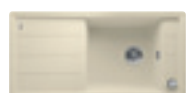
**alu metallic**  
with drain remote control 524 785  
w/o drain remote control 524 805



**pearl grey**  
with drain remote control 524 786  
w/o drain remote control 524 806



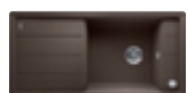
**white**  
with drain remote control 524 787  
w/o drain remote control 524 807



**jasmine**  
with drain remote control 524 788  
w/o drain remote control 524 808



**tartufo**  
with drain remote control 524 790  
w/o drain remote control 524 810



**coffee**  
with drain remote control 524 792  
w/o drain remote control 524 812



**manganese**  
521 290



**manganese**  
521 290



**manganese**  
521 290



**chrome**  
521 288



**chrome**  
521 288



**manganese**  
521 290



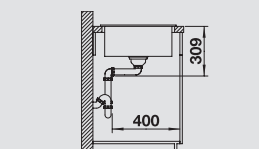
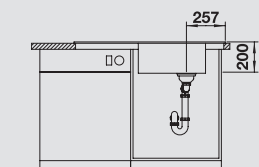
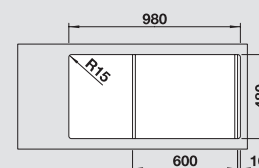
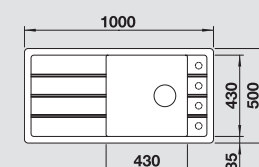
**manganese**  
521 290



**manganese**  
521 290



**manganese**  
521 290



Bowl depth: 200 mm

See pages 37 and 288 for undermount installation.

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

\* Available as of June 2020

## Optional accessories



237 118



237 591

## Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/3

518 724

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer



# BLANCO LEXA with drain remote control

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Gentle shapes and strong highlights

- Modern sink unit for any kitchen ambience
- Harmonious design of outer contours and radii
- Elegant, large draining area with flowing transition to the bowl area
- High-quality features with InFino™ drain system - elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Spacious tap ledge with lots of space e.g. for soap dispenser, washing-up utensils etc.



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO LEXA	40 S	45 S	5 S	6 S	8	8 S	9 E	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible		
cabinet size	40cm	45cm	50cm	60cm	80cm	80cm	90x90cm 80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO KANO-S
Bowl depth	190/25 mm	190/25 mm	190/50 mm	190/145 mm	190/190 mm	190/190 mm	190/130 mm	
black	<b>NEW</b>	525 897*	525 900*	525 902*	525 903*	525 905*	525 910*	526 174**
anthracite		524 880	524 900	524 920	524 930	524 950	524 970	524 990
rock grey		524 881	524 901	524 921	524 931	524 951	524 971	524 991
alu metallic		524 882	524 902	524 922	524 932	524 952	524 972	524 992
pearl grey		524 883	524 903	524 923	524 933	524 953	524 973	524 993
white		524 884	524 904	524 924	524 934	524 954	524 974	524 994
jasmine		524 885	524 905	524 925	524 935	524 955	524 975	524 995
tartufo		524 887	524 907	524 927	524 937	524 957	524 977	524 997
coffee		524 889	524 909	524 929	524 939	524 959	524 979	524 999

⊙ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

\* Available as of June 2020

\*\* Available as of August 2020

Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories			Waste management
Multifunctional colander	Chopping board	Chopping board	Multifunctional wire basket	BLANCO SOLON-IF
LEXA 6 S	225 362	210 521	223 297	512 471

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

## BLANCO LEXA 6 S

multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

## BLANCO LEXA 8 BLANCO LEXA 8 S BLANCO LEXA 9 E

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



# BLANCO LEXA w/o drain remote control

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Gentle shapes and strong highlights

- Modern sink unit for any kitchen ambience
- Harmonious design of outer contours and radii
- Elegant, large draining area with flowing transition to the bowl area
- High-quality features with InFino™ drain system - elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Spacious tap ledge with lots of space e.g. for soap dispenser, washing-up utensils etc.



BLANCO LEXA	40 S	45 S	6 S	8	8 S	9 E	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible		
cabinet size	40cm	45cm	60cm	80cm	80cm	90x90cm 80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINUS-S
Bowl depth	190/25 mm	190/25 mm	190/145 mm	190/190 mm	190/190 mm	190/130 mm	
black	<b>NEW</b>	525 898*	525 901*	525 904*	525 906*	525 909*	525 911*
anthracite		524 890	524 910	524 940	524 960	524 980	525 000
rock grey		524 891	524 911	524 941	524 961	524 981	525 001
alu metallic		524 892	524 912	524 942	524 962	524 982	525 002
pearl grey		524 893	524 913	524 943	524 963	524 983	525 003
white		524 894	524 914	524 944	524 964	524 984	525 004
jasmine		524 895	524 915	524 945	524 965	524 985	525 005
tartufo		524 897	524 917	524 947	524 967	524 987	525 007
coffee		524 899	524 919	524 949	524 969	524 989	525 009

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

\* Available as of June 2020

Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories			Waste management
Multifunctional colander	Chopping board	Chopping board	Multifunctional wire basket	BLANCO SOLON-IF
LEXA 6 S	225 362	210 521	223 297	512 471

## Scope of supply

waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer

## BLANCO LEXA 6 S

multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer

## BLANCO LEXA 8 BLANCO LEXA 8 S BLANCO LEXA 9 E

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer



# BLANCO METRA w/o drain remote control







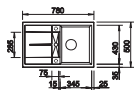
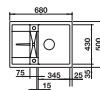
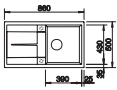
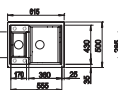
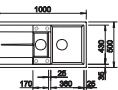
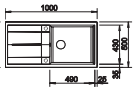











SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Clean lines with comfort and increased capacity

- Young, straight-lined design
- Attractive line of sinks in the medium price category
- The unsurpassed capacity of the bowl provides even more room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design
- Can be installed reversibly




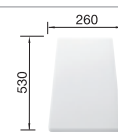
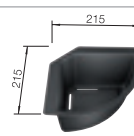
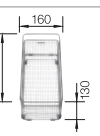
SILGRANIT™

BLANCO METRA	45 S	45 S Compact	5 S	6	6 S	XL 6 S	
Specification	Bowl reversible 	Bowl reversible 	Bowl reversible 	Bowl reversible 	Bowl reversible 	Bowl reversible 	
cabinet size	<b>45cm</b> 	<b>45cm</b> 	<b>50cm</b> 	<b>60cm</b> 	<b>60cm</b> 	<b>60cm</b> 	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO ALTA-S Compact 
Bowl depth	190/15 mm	190/15 mm	190 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm	
black 	525 915*	525 912*	525 919*	525 923*	525 927*	525 930*	526 161*
anthracite 	513 194	519 561	513 212	516 179	513 230	515 142	515 333
rock grey 	518 869	519 562	518 872	518 875	518 878	518 880	518 809
alu metallic 	513 186	519 563	513 204	516 172	513 222	515 135	515 326
pearl grey 	520 567	520 569	520 572	520 575	520 578	520 580	520 730
white 	513 187	519 565	513 205	516 173	513 223	515 136	515 327
jasmine 	513 188	519 566	513 206	516 174	513 224	515 137	515 328
champagne 	513 933	519 567	513 936	516 175	513 941	515 138	515 122
tartufo 	517 346	519 569	517 349	517 352	517 355	517 359	517 634
coffee 	515 039	519 570	515 042	516 180	515 046	515 143	515 334

\* Available as of June 2020

⊙ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

## Optional accessories

 Chopping board 218 313	 Chopping board 217 611	 Corner-Caddy 235 866	 Multifunctional wire basket 223 297	 BLANCO SELECT 60/3 518 724
--	--	--	---	---

## Waste management

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

**BLANCO METRA 6**  
**BLANCO METRA 6 S**  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer





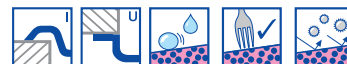
# BLANCO METRA




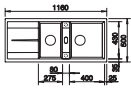
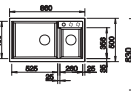
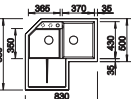











## w/o drain remote control

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Clean lines with comfort for the corner

- Young, straight-lined design
- Large main bowl and spacious additional bowl guarantee an optimum space utilisation in the corner
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design

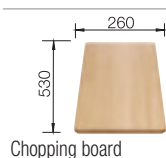


BLANCO METRA	8 S	9	9 E	
Specification	Bowl reversible 	Main bowl left 		
cabinet size	80cm 	90cm 	90x90cm 	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO AVONA-S 
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190/190 mm	190/130 mm	
black 	525 934*	525 936*	525 938*	526 170*
anthracite 	513 071	513 273	515 576	521 278
rock grey 	518 884	518 886	518 888	521 285
alu metallic 	513 063	513 268	515 567	521 279
pearl grey 	520 584	520 586	520 588	521 286
white 	513 064	513 269	515 568	521 280
jasmine 	513 065	513 270	515 569	521 281
champagne 	513 944	513 946	515 570	521 277
tartufo 	517 357	517 364	517 367	521 283
coffee 	515 048	515 050	515 573	521 284

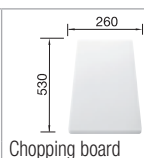
\* Available as of June 2020

⊙ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

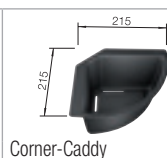
### Optional accessories



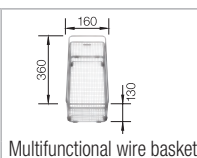
218 313



217 611



235 866



223 297

### Waste management



512 471

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer





# BLANCO ELON with drain remote control




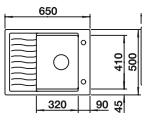
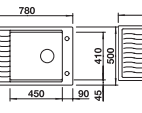
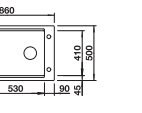









SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Big solutions for small spaces

- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Innovative: extending drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel drainer grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other perfectly
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino™ drain system with remote control - elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Tap ledge on side, also ideal for window installation



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO ELON	45 S	XL 6 S	XL 8 S	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	
				
cabinet size	45cm	60cm	80cm	
				
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	
black	 525 879*	525 882*	525 885*	526 161*
anthracite	 524 814	524 834	524 860	515 333
rock grey	 524 815	524 835	524 861	518 809
alu metallic	 524 816	524 836	524 862	515 326
pearl grey	 524 817	524 837	524 863	520 730
white	 524 818	524 838	524 864	515 327
jasmine	 524 819	524 839	524 865	515 328
tartufo	 524 821	524 841	524 867	517 634
coffee	 524 823	524 843	524 869	515 334

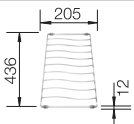




Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO ALTA-S Compact



See pages 37 and 288 for undermount installation.

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

\* Available as of June 2020

Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories		Waste management		Scope of supply
 Drainer grid	 Chopping board 218 313	 Chopping board 217 611	 Multifunctional colander 227 689	 BLANCO SOLON-IF 512 471	stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½“ InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



## BLANCO ELON

### w/o drain remote control

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

#### Big solutions for small spaces

- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Innovative: extending drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel drainer grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other perfectly
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino™ drain system - elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Tap ledge on side, also ideal for window installation



BLANCO ELON	45 S	XL 6 S	XL 8 S	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	
cabinet size	<b>45cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>80cm</b>	
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	
black	<b>NEW</b>	525 880*	525 883*	525 886*
anthracite		524 824	524 844	524 870
rock grey		524 825	524 845	524 871
alu metallic		524 826	524 846	524 872
pearl grey		524 827	524 847	524 873
white		524 828	524 848	524 874
jasmine		524 829	524 849	524 875
tartufo		524 831	524 851	524 877
coffee		524 833	524 853	524 879

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO ALTA-S Compact



○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

\* Available as of June 2020

Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories	Waste management	Scope of supply
 Drainer grid	 Chopping board 218 313	 Multifunctional colander 227 689	 BLANCO SOLON-IF 512 471
			stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer

# BLANCO PLEON.

Pure elegance – rich volume.



SILGRANIT™

**BLANCO PLEON sinks** combine timeless, elegant and linear design with maximum volume.

The BLANCO PLEON sink family offers solutions for all common cabinet sizes.



Ultra deep bowls (220 mm) for maximum volume.



Perfectly matching accessories.



BLANCO PLEON Split: low divided bowl for more functionality.





# BLANCO PLEON w/o drain remote control

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Pure elegance - rich volume

- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Main bowl and additional bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowls
- Spacious tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- Elegant and hygienic: the covered C-overflow™
- InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care



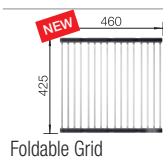
BLANCO PLEON Specification	5	6	6 Split	8	9	
			Main bowl left 		Main bowl right 	
cabinet size	50cm	60cm	60cm	80cm	90cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINUS-S 
Bowl depth	220 mm	220 mm	220/220 mm	220 mm	220/220 mm	
black	525 951*	525 953*	525 955*	525 957*	525 958*	526 148*
anthracite	521 504	521 678	521 689	523 043	523 057	516 688
rock grey	521 669	521 679	521 690	523 044	523 058	518 813
alu metallic	521 670	521 681	521 691	523 045	523 059	516 689
pearl grey	521 671	521 682	521 692	523 046	523 060	520 747
white	521 672	521 683	521 693	523 047	523 061	516 692
jasmine	521 673	521 684	521 694	523 048	523 062	516 693
tartufo	521 675	521 686	521 696	523 050	523 064	517 621
coffee	521 677	521 688	521 698	523 052	523 066	516 697

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

PLEON 5, 6 and 6 Split: The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

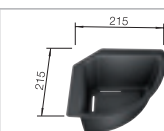
\* Available as of June 2020

### Optional accessories



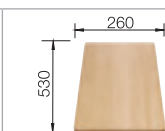
Foldable Grid

238 482



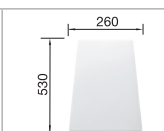
Corner-Caddy

235 866



Chopping board

218 313



Chopping board  
(Only for PLEON 8 + 9)

217 611

### Waste management



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Manual

517 467

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer

**BLANCO PLEON 6 Split**  
**BLANCO PLEON 9**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer



# BLANCO DALAGO with drain remote control





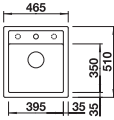
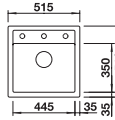
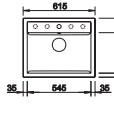
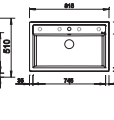










SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Clear lines - maximum capacity

- Particularly spacious bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge with lots of space for the kitchen fittings and other functional elements
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO DALAGO Specification	45	5	6	8
				
cabinet size	<b>45cm</b>	<b>50cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>80cm</b>
				
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm
black 	525 869*	525 871*	525 873*	525 877*
anthracite 	517 156	518 521	514 197	516 629
rock grey 	518 846	518 848	518 850	518 852
alu metallic 	517 157	518 522	514 198	516 630
pearl grey 	520 543	520 544	520 545	520 546
white 	517 160	518 524	514 199	516 633
jasmine 	517 161	518 525	514 592	516 634
champagne 	517 162	518 526	514 194	516 635
tartufo 	517 317	518 528	517 320	517 323
coffee 	517 165	518 529	515 066	516 638


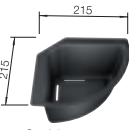
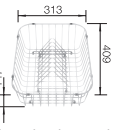
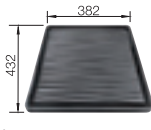

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO ALTA-S Compact



\* Available as of June 2020

See pages 37 and 288 for undermount installation.

⊙ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Optional accessories

				
Beech wood chopping board	Corner-Caddy	Crockery basket and stack	Drainer	BLANCO SOLON-IF
232 817	235 866	507 829	230 734	512 471

## Waste management

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



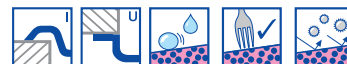


## BLANCO ZIA w/o drain remote control

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Timeless, individual, unique – comfort and quality in an attractive setting

- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer



BLANCO ZIA	40 S	45 S	45 S Compact <span style="color: red;">NEW</span>	45 SL	5 S	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	
cabinet size	<b>40cm</b>	<b>45cm</b>	<b>45cm</b>	<b>45cm</b>	<b>50cm</b>	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO KANO-S
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	
black <span style="color: red;">NEW</span>	526 006*	526 013*	526 009*	526 011*	526 016*	526 174**
anthracite	516 918	514 732	524 721	516 748	520 511	525 038
rock grey	518 932	518 937	524 722	518 935	520 512	525 044
alu metallic	516 919	514 725	524 723	516 739	520 513	525 039
pearl grey	520 624	520 627	524 724	520 630	520 514	525 045
white	516 922	514 726	524 725	516 740	520 515	525 040
jasmine	516 923	514 727	524 726	516 741	520 516	525 041
champagne	516 924	514 728	524 727	516 742	520 517	525 046
tartufo	517 411	517 416	524 728	517 414	520 518	525 042
coffee	516 927	515 070	524 730	516 745	520 519	525 043

\* Available as of June 2020

\*\* Available as of August 2020

⊙ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Optional accessories

### Waste management

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Chopping board	Chopping board	Multifunctional wire basket	Crockery basket and stack	BLANCO SELECT 50/2
218 313	217 611	223 297	507 829	518 722

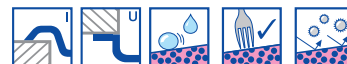


## BLANCO ZIA w/o drain remote control

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Timeless, individual, unique – comfort and quality in an attractive setting

- Modern design with clear lines
- Symmetrical setup with balanced proportions
- Very spacious, centred bowl with small corner radiuses
- Compact drainer and recessed draining area
- Suitable for corner and line designs



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO ZIA	6 S	XL 6 S	XL 6 S Compact	8 S	9	9 E	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible			
cabinet size	60cm	60cm	60cm	80cm	90cm	90x90cm 60cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO KANO-S
Bowl depth	190/140 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190/190 mm	190/190 mm	180/27 mm	
black	526 021*	526 024*	526 019*	526 027*	526 029*	526 031*	526 174**
anthracite	514 748	517 568	523 273	515 605	516 686	514 764	525 038
rock grey	518 940	518 943	523 274	518 946	518 948	518 950	525 044
alu metallic	514 741	517 569	523 275	515 596	516 677	514 757	525 039
pearl grey	520 632	520 635	523 276	520 638	520 640	520 642	525 045
white	514 742	517 571	523 277	515 597	516 678	514 758	525 040
jasmine	514 743	517 572	523 278	515 598	516 679	514 759	525 041
champagne	514 744	517 573	523 279	515 599	516 680	514 760	525 046
tartufo	517 419	517 576	523 280	517 422	517 424	514 763	525 042
coffee	515 072	517 577	523 282	515 602	516 683	515 074	525 043

\* Available as of June 2020

\*\* Available as of August 2020

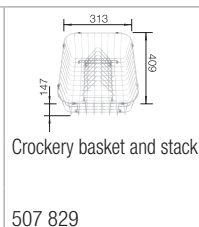
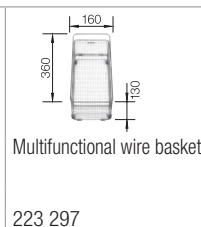
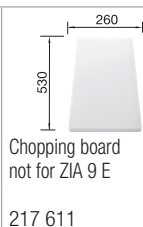
⊙ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Optional accessories

### Waste management

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S  
BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact  
BLANCO ZIA XL 9 E  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer



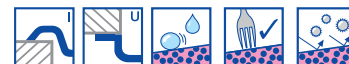


# BLANCO SONA w/o drain remote control

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Tailored to contemporary kitchens

- Modern, independent design
- Harmoniously integrated outlet on tap ledge
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Can be installed reversibly



BLANCO SONA	45 S	5 S	6 S	6 S*	XL 6 S	8 S	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	
cabinet size	45cm	50cm	60cm	60cm	60cm	80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO KANO-S
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190/100 mm	190/100 mm	190 mm	190/190 mm	
black	525 970*	525 972*	525 975*	525 974*	525 977*	525 979*	526 174**
anthracite	519 662	519 671	519 852	519 680	519 689	519 698	525 038
rock grey	519 663	519 672	519 853	519 681	519 690	519 699	525 044
alu metallic	519 664	519 673	519 854	519 682	519 691	519 700	525 039
pearl grey	519 668	519 677	520 483	519 686	519 695	519 704	525 045
white	519 665	519 674	519 855	519 683	519 692	519 701	525 040
jasmine	519 666	519 675	519 856	519 684	519 693	519 702	525 041
tartufo	519 669	519 678	519 858	519 687	519 696	519 705	525 042
coffee	519 670	519 679	519 859	519 688	519 697	519 706	525 043

⊙ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

\* Available as of June 2020

\*\* Available as of August 2020

Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories			Waste management
Multifunctional colander	Chopping board	Chopping board	Multifunctional wire basket	BLANCO SOLON-IF
SONA 6 S*	218 313	217 611	223 297	512 471

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### BLANCO SONA 6 S

### BLANCO SONA 8 S

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### BLANCO SONA 6 S\*

multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer



# BLANCO RONDOVAL 45

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

The round sink with modern shape

- Round shapes and straight lines aesthetically combined
- The special geometry offers room for a spacious tap ledge
- Large circular bowl
- Practical optional accessories available
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO RONDOVAL 45  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Specification

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

45 cm  
cabinet size



**black**  
with drain remote control 525 961\*\*  
w/o drain remote control 525 962\*\*



**anthracite**  
with drain remote control 515 669  
w/o drain remote control 515 679



**rock grey**  
with drain remote control 518 914  
w/o drain remote control 518 915



**alu metallic**  
with drain remote control 515 659  
w/o drain remote control 515 670



**pearl grey**  
with drain remote control 520 603  
w/o drain remote control 520 604



**white**  
with drain remote control 515 660  
w/o drain remote control 515 671



**jasmine**  
with drain remote control 515 661  
w/o drain remote control 515 672



**tartufo**  
with drain remote control 517 391  
w/o drain remote control 517 392



**coffee**  
with drain remote control 515 665  
w/o drain remote control 515 676



**black/chrome**  
526 172 \*



**anthracite/chrome**  
521 358



**rock grey/chrome**  
521 359



**alu metallic/chrome**  
521 360



**pearl grey/chrome**  
521 367



**white/chrome**  
521 368



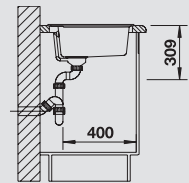
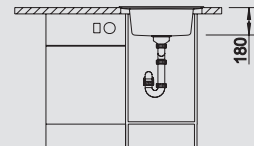
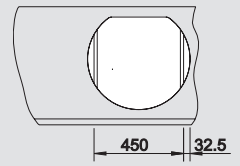
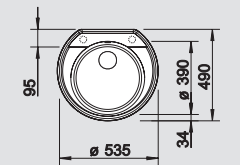
**jasmine/chrome**  
521 372



**tartufo/chrome**  
521 376



**coffee/chrome**  
521 378



Bowl diameter: Ø 535 mm

Cut out by Template

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

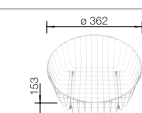
\* Available as of June 2020  
\*\* Available as of August 2020

## Optional accessories



Chopping board

218 421



Crockery basket

220 574



Outlet cover CapFlow™

517 666

## Waste management



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

517 468

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer



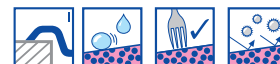


# BLANCO RONDOVAL 45 S

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

The round sink with modern shape

- Round shapes and straight lines aesthetically combined
- Large circular bowl
- Harmoniously designed draining area with flowing transition to the sink area
- Practical optional accessories available



BLANCO RONDOVAL 45 S  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

Specification

Bowl  
reversible

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO ALTA Compact

45 cm  
cabinet size



**black**  
w/o drain remote control 525 963\*\*



**anthracite**  
w/o drain remote control 515 772



**rock grey**  
w/o drain remote control 518 917



**alu metallic**  
w/o drain remote control 515 763



**pearl grey**  
w/o drain remote control 520 606



**white**  
w/o drain remote control 515 764



**jasmine**  
w/o drain remote control 515 765



**tartufo**  
w/o drain remote control 517 519



**coffee**  
w/o drain remote control 515 769



**black/chrome**  
526 162\*



**anthracite/chrome**  
515 323



**rock grey/chrome**  
518 810



**alu metallic/chrome**  
515 316



**pearl grey/chrome**  
520 729



**white/chrome**  
515 317



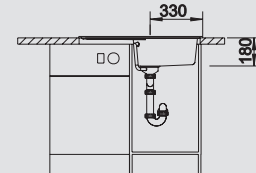
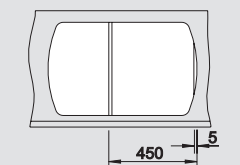
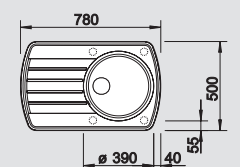
**jasmine/chrome**  
515 318



**tartufo/chrome**  
517 633



**coffee/chrome**  
515 324



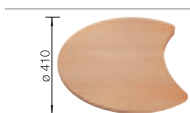
Bowl depth: 180 mm

Cut out by Template

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

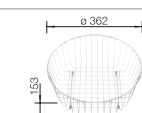
\* Available as of June 2020  
\*\* Available as of August 2020

## Optional accessories



Chopping board

218 421



Crockery basket

220 574



Outlet cover CapFlow™

517 666

## Waste management



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

517 468

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer



# BLANCO SILGRANIT™

Consistent and lovely – to last a kitchen lifetime.



SILGRANIT™

## Material properties

Stony-silky and finely-pored, closed surface that feels just like stone.

- Scratch-resistant
- Unbreakable
- Heat resistant up to 280 °C
- 100% safe for food use
- 100% acid-resistant
- 100% light-resistant

## Colours

- Attractive colours for a broad range of market requirements
- Perfect combinations with current worktops and kitchen fronts
- Mixer taps in the matching colours make planning easier

## Scope of supply

- Waste fitting with space-saving pipe
- With 3 ½" basket strainers in stainless steel
- W/o drain remote control
- Accessories optionally available

Easy-care, hygienic and long-lasting.

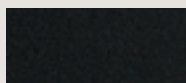


## BLANCO SILGRANIT™ colours

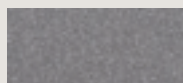
NEW



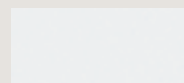
black



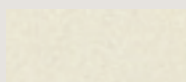
anthracite



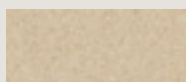
alu metallic



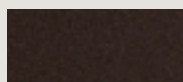
white



jasmine



champagne



coffee



## BLANCO LEGRA

### w/o drain remote control

#### SILGRANIT™

#### Timeless design for up-to-date kitchens

- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious place with double bowls and drainer
- Comfortable, parallel use of the two equally sized bowls
- Can be installed reversibly



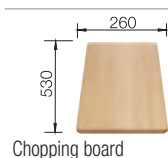
BLANCO LEGRA		45 S	6	6 S	6 S Compact	XL 6 S	8 S	
Specification		Bowl reversible 		Bowl reversible 	Bowl reversible 	Bowl reversible 	Bowl reversible 	
cabinet size		45cm 	60cm 	60cm 	60cm 	60cm 	80cm 	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO MIDA-S 
Bowl depth		190 mm	190 mm	190/120 mm	190/120 mm	190 mm	190/190 mm	
black	 <b>NEW</b>	526 083*	526 084*	526 086*	526 085*	526 087*	526 088*	526 146**
anthracite		522 201	523 332	522 207	521 302	523 326	523 163	521 455
alu metallic		522 202	523 333	522 208	521 303	523 327	523 164	521 456
white		522 203	523 334	522 209	521 304	523 328	523 165	521 457
jasmine		522 204	523 335	522 210	521 305	523 329	523 166	521 458
champagne		522 205	523 336	522 211	521 306	523 330	523 167	521 459
coffee		522 206	523 337	522 212	521 307	523 331	523 168	521 461

⊙ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

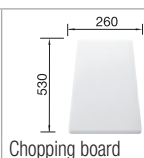
\* Available as of June 2020

\*\* Available as of August 2020

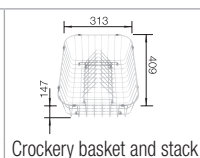
#### Optional accessories



218 313



217 611



507 829

#### Waste management



512 471

#### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

**BLANCO LEGRA 6 S**  
**BLANCO LEGRA 6 S Compact**  
**BLANCO LEGRA 8 S**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer



## BLANCO FAVUM w/o drain remote control SILGRANIT™

### The starter model for modern tastes

- Timeless, functional design with a clear linearity
- Large bowl and large drainer with a harmoniously integrated overflow
- Tight bowl radii for maximum filling volume
- Maximum utilisation of the small space requirement of 86 x 43.5 cm
- Can be installed reversibly



SILGRANIT™

BLANCO FAVUM		45 S	XL 6 S
Specification		Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible
cabinet size		45cm	60cm
Bowl depth		180 mm	180 mm
black		526 081**	526 082**
anthracite		524 227	524 233
alu metallic		524 228	524 234
white		524 229	524 235
jasmine		524 230	524 236
champagne		524 231	524 237
coffee		524 232	524 238

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO MIDA-S



\* Available as of June 2020  
\*\* Available as of August 2020

Optional accessories		Waste management		Scope of supply
 Chopping board  225 685			 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual  517 469	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

# BLANCO Ceramic.

The loveliest combination of nature and design.



## Unbeatably easy to clean

Due to its smooth surface, BLANCO Ceramic is naturally easy to clean, and little effort is required.



## Scratch and cut-proof

Thanks to the strong, hard surface, using the sink never leaves any marks (exception: when ceramic knives are used).



## PuraPlus™ coating

The PuraPlus™ coating makes the surface even easier to clean. Dirt finds it almost impossible to adhere to the surface.



## Non-fading

The colours of BLANCO Ceramic products never change, even in direct sunlight, but retain their original beauty for many years to come.



## Heat and cold-resistant

BLANCO Ceramic sinks are fired at over 1200 °C, so hot pots and pans of up to 280 °C can safely be placed in or on them.



## High blow and impact-resistant

BLANCO Ceramic is a strong, dense natural material that can easily cope with the usual domestic sink activities.



## Acid-resistant

Whether vinegar, lemon juice or beetroot, standard domestic acids, lyes and other substances leave no traces and cannot cause any damage.



## Hygienic and suitable for food preparation

The surface is hygienic and neutral in taste and odour, which has been confirmed in tests by the ISEGA Institute.



## Certified quality

Regular voluntary quality tests confirm the high standards that apply to the material and design.





# BLANCO ETAGON 6 NEW with drain remote control

Ceramic **PuraPlus™**

**Brilliant: the multi-level bowl**

- Generous staggered bowl with the functionality of a sink centre
- Integrated step creates an additional functions level
- Innovative system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care

With easy-to-clean  
**PuraPlus™** surface



BLANCO ETAGON

6

Specification



cabinet size		60cm	<div>Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINUS-S</div>
Bowl depth		220 mm	
black		525 162	516 708
basalt		525 161	517 643
crystal white glossy		525 156	516 710
magnolia glossy		525 157	519 750

Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks.

Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and **PuraPlus™** coating.

Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories		Waste management		Scope of supply
 Two ETAGON rails	 Multifunctional colander 226 189	 Chopping board 234 701	 Drainer 230 734	 BLANCO SELECT XL 60/3 520 780	

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

Ceramic





## BLANCO AXON II 6 S

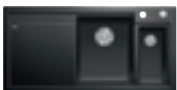







Ceramic **PuraPlus™**

The performance class – the BLANCO AXial concept

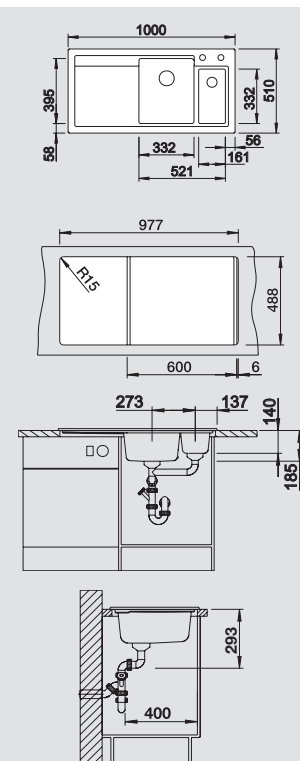
- Perfect implementation of the AXial concept in ceramic as well
- Flowing work processes along a single axis
- Hanging multifunctional colander can be positioned in the main bowl as required for easy separation of food preparation waste
- Sliding cutting board for direct working in pots and bowls
- Prop-up rim for secure positioning of cutting board or baking tray
- Flat-fitting rim and generous surfaces create aesthetically pleasing appearance
- InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

With easy-to-clean **PuraPlus™** surface



BLANCO AXON II 6 S Ceramic <b>PuraPlus™</b>	Specification	Bowl right	Bowl left	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINUS-S
	<b>black</b> with drain remote control, with accessories	524 149	524 150	 <b>black</b> 516 708
	<b>basalt</b> with drain remote control, with accessories	524 147	524 148	 <b>basalt</b> 517 643
	<b>crystal white glossy</b> with drain remote control, with accessories	524 137	524 138	 <b>crystal white glossy</b> 516 710
	<b>magnolia glossy</b> with drain remote control, with accessories	524 139	524 140	 <b>magnolia glossy</b> 519 750

**60** cm  
cabinet size



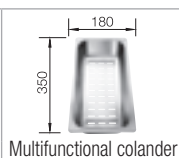
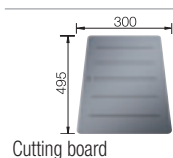
Bowl depth: 185/140 mm

Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

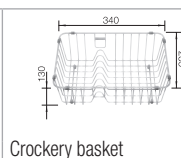
See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks.

Includes: safety glass cutting board, multifunctional colander, two tap holes, drain remote control and **PuraPlus™** coating.

### Within Scope of supply



### Optional accessories



231 696

### Waste management



518 726

### Scope of supply

safety glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander (adequate for main bowl), waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" and 1 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



# BLANCO ZENAR 45 S



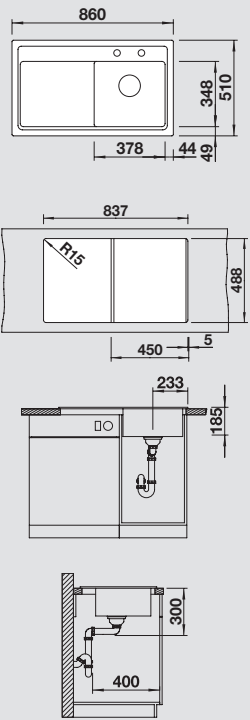






Ceramic **PuraPlus™**

Timeless aesthetics with modern functions

- Particularly large bowl
- Low-profile rim design
- Clear, straight design
- High-quality ceramics with proven quality for easy maintenance
- Optional accessories available
- InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

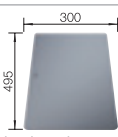
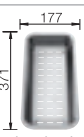
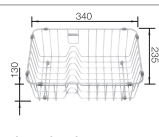
With easy-to-clean **PuraPlus™** surface



BLANCO ZENAR 45 S Ceramic <b>PuraPlus™</b>	Specification	Bowl right	Bowl left	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINUS-S	45 cm cabinet size
	<b>black</b> with drain remote control	524 163	524 164	 <b>black</b> 516 708	 <p>Bowl depth: 185 mm Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided. See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks. Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and <b>PuraPlus™</b> coating.</p>
	<b>basalt</b> with drain remote control	524 161	524 162	 <b>basalt</b> 517 643	
	<b>crystal white glossy</b> with drain remote control	524 151	524 152	 <b>crystal white glossy</b> 516 710	
	<b>magnolia glossy</b> with drain remote control	524 153	524 154	 <b>magnolia glossy</b> 519 750	

Ceramic

## Optional accessories

 Cutting board	 Multifunctional colander	 Crockery basket
226 191	226 189	231 696

## Waste management

 BLANCO SELECT 45/2
518 721

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



# BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S

Ceramic **PuraPlus™**

Timeless aesthetics with modern functions

- Particularly large bowl
- Low-profile rim design
- Clear, straight design
- High-quality ceramics with proven quality for easy maintenance
- Spacious drainer
- Continuous tap ledge offers lots of space
- Optional accessories available
- InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

With easy-to-clean  
**PuraPlus™** surface



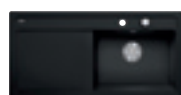
BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S  
Ceramic **PuraPlus™**

Specification

Bowl right Bowl left

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINUS-S

**60** cm  
cabinet size



**black**  
with drain remote control

524 177 524 178



**basalt**  
with drain remote control

524 175 524 176



**crystal white glossy**  
with drain remote control

524 165 524 166



**magnolia glossy**  
with drain remote control

524 167 524 168



**black**  
516 708



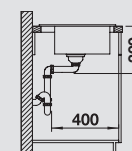
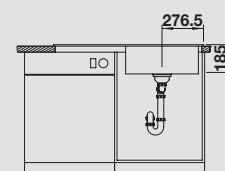
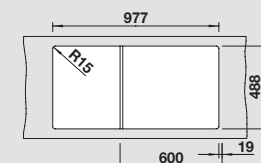
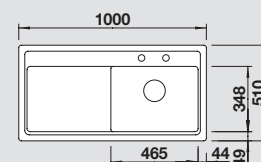
**basalt**  
517 643



**crystal white glossy**  
516 710



**magnolia glossy**  
519 750



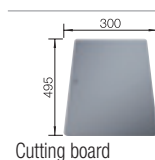
Bowl depth: 185 mm

Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks.

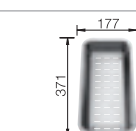
Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and **PuraPlus™** coating.

## Optional accessories



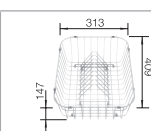
Cutting board

226 191



Multifunctional colander

226 189



Crockery basket and stack

507 829

## Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga

518 726

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



## BLANCODELTA

Ceramic **PuraPlus™**

Evolution of a classic

- Accentuated contour of the bottom with small, elegant radii
- Ergonomic, trapezoid bowl (broad in front, small in the back)
- Large bowl diagonal for rinsing baking trays
- The overflow into the additional bowl offers maximum water level
- Recessed draining and working area
- Highest ceramic quality with extra flat rim design
- InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

With easy-to-clean  
**PuraPlus™** surface



**BLANCODELTA**  
Ceramic **PuraPlus™**

Specification

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINUS-S

**90x90/70** cm corner  
cabinet size



**black** 523 724  
with drain remote control,  
with colander



**basalt** 523 723  
with drain remote control,  
with colander



**crystal white glossy** 523 717  
with drain remote control,  
with colander



**magnolia glossy** 523 718  
with drain remote control,  
with colander



**black**  
516 708



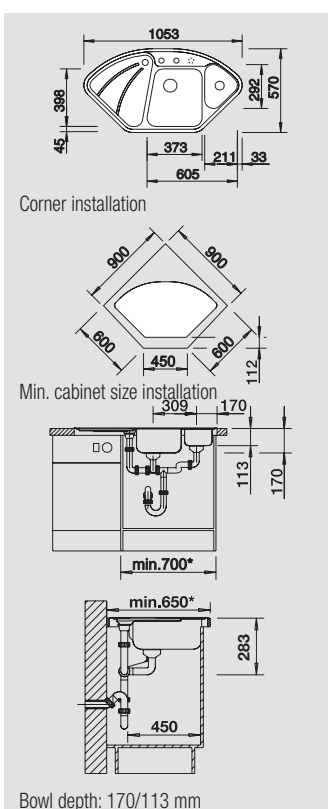
**basalt**  
517 643



**crystal white glossy**  
516 710



**magnolia glossy**  
519 750



Cut out by Template

○ = Pre-drilled holes for tapping  
or drilling

Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided. A hole is provided for Optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Includes: stainless steel colander for additional bowl, two tap holes, drain remote control and **PuraPlus™** coating. Installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Note:  
base cabinet for corner installation min. 70 cm wide. For corner installation, this model can only be installed in min. 65 cm\*-deep worktops. In order to make the most of these sinks, we recommend BLANCO kitchen mixer taps with a pull-out spray.

Within Scope of supply

Optional accessories

Waste management



BLANCO TORRE Soap  
dispenser

512 593



BLANCO SOLON-IF, Flush-  
mount installation

512 471

Scope of supply

stainless steel colander for additional bowl,  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" and 1 x 1 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



# BLANCO IDENTO with drain remote control





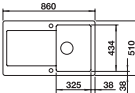
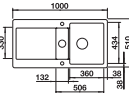
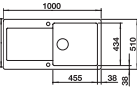




Ceramic **PuraPlus™**

## Design with personality

- Puristic design for contemporary kitchen worlds
- Exceptionally flat rim and tight radii
- Clearly defined working areas
- Ultra-large XL bowl with plenty of capacity
- InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Optional accessories available

With easy-to-clean  
**PuraPlus™** surface



BLANCO IDENTO		45 S	6 S	XL 6 S	
Specification		Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	
					
cabinet size		45cm	60cm	60cm	<div>Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINUS-S</div> 
					
Bowl depth		185 mm	185/85 mm	185 mm	
black		522 121	522 128	522 135	516 708
basalt		522 120	522 127	522 134	517 643
crystal white glossy		522 115	522 122	522 129	516 710
magnolia glossy		522 116	522 123	522 130	519 750

Please note the cut-out information for the respective installation method.

Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

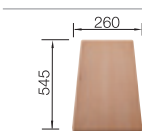
Installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Note:

minimum worktop thickness 40 mm. Please follow the assembly instructions.

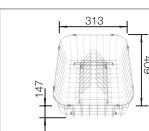
Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and **PuraPlus™** coating.

## Optional accessories



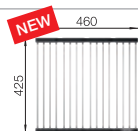
Chopping board

234 701



Crockery basket and stack

507 829



Foldable Grid

238 482

## Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga

518 726

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### BLANCO IDENTO 6 S

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" and 1 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl





## BLANCO PANOR 60

Ceramic

**Stylish and stable in value**

- Attractive solution for traditional and modern country home styles
- Elegant combination of radii
- Particularly voluminous bowl
- Elegant in crystal white
- Suitable for 60 cm sink cabinets



BLANCO PANOR 60 Ceramic	Specification	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO TRADON
----------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------



**crystal white glossy** 514 486  
w/o drain remote control

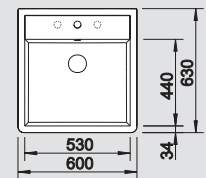


**chrome**  
515 990

Hole for kitchen mixer tap provided. A hole is provided for Optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Rear side is not glazed.

See our online product catalogue for installation instructions.

**60** cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 190 mm

Ceramic

### Optional accessories

 <b>BLANCO TORRE</b> Soap dispenser 512 593	 <b>Outlet cover</b> CapFlow™ 517 666		 <b>BLANCO SELECT</b> 60/3 518 724
--	--	--	---

### Waste management

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, 1 hole

BLANCO PANOR 60 Ceramic	Specification	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO TRADON
----------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------



**crystal white glossy** 514 501  
w/o drain remote control

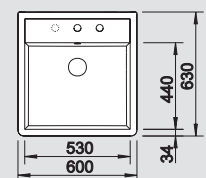


**chrome**  
515 990

2 holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided. A hole is provided for Optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Rear side is not glazed.




See our online product catalogue for installation instructions.

**60** cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 190 mm

### Optional accessories

 <b>BLANCO TORRE</b> Soap dispenser 512 593	 <b>Outlet cover</b> CapFlow™ 517 666		 <b>BLANCO SELECT</b> 60/3 518 724
--	--	--	---

### Waste management

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, 2 holes







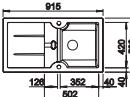
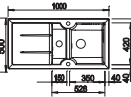
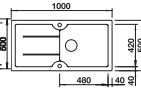




## BLANCO IDESSA with drain remote control

Ceramic

### Harmony in material and design

- High-quality workmanship and attractive design
- Large XL bowl with plenty of capacity
- Attractive tap ledge design
- Drain remote control equipped as standard
- Optional accessories available
- Can be installed reversibly

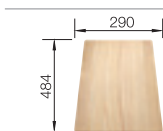


BLANCO IDESSA		5 S	6 S	XL 6 S	
Specification		Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	
					
cabinet size		50cm	60cm	60cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO ANTAS-S 
					
Bowl depth		187 mm	185/100 mm	175 mm	
black		516 082	516 006	520 315	516 075
basalt		516 983	516 984	520 314	517 647
crystal white glossy		516 076	516 000	520 308	516 069
magnolia glossy		519 604	519 605	520 309	519 748

Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

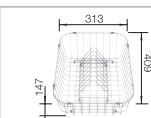
See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks.

### Optional accessories



Chopping board

516 085



Crockery basket and stack

507 829



Outlet cover CapFlow™

517 666

### Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/3

518 724

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

#### BLANCO IDESSA 6 S

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl






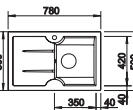



# BLANCO IDESSA 45 S w/o drain remote control

Ceramic

Harmony in material and design

- High-quality workmanship
- Beautifully designed rim
- Optional accessories available



BLANCO IDESSA		45 S	45 S	<div>Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINUS-S</div> 
Specification		Bowl left	Bowl right	
				
cabinet size		45cm	45cm	
				
Bowl depth		175 mm	175 mm	
black		514 499	514 500	516 708
basalt		516 981	516 982	517 643
crystal white glossy		514 497	514 498	516 710
magnolia glossy		519 603	519 602	519 750

Hole for kitchen mixer tap provided.

See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks.

## Optional accessories

 Chopping board 516 085	 Crockery basket 514 238	 Outlet cover CapFlow™ 517 666	 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic 517 468
--	---	---	---

## Waste management

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer







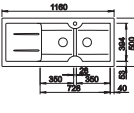
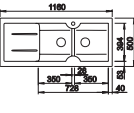
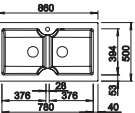

## BLANCO IDESSA w/o drain remote control

Ceramic

### Harmony in material and design

- Spacious bowls with symmetrical design
- High-quality workmanship and attractive design
- Attractive tap ledge design



BLANCO IDESSA	8 S	8 S	9	
Specification	Bowl left	Bowl right		
				
cabinet size	<b>80cm</b>	<b>80cm</b>	<b>90cm</b>	Suggested mixer tap <b>BLANCO LINUS-S</b> 
				
Bowl depth	185/185 mm	185/185 mm	185/185 mm	
crystal white glossy 	516 939	516 938	516 940	516 710

Hole for kitchen mixer tap provided.

### Optional accessories

 <p>Outlet cover CapFlow™</p> <p>517 666</p>				 <p>BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual</p> <p>517 467</p>
---	--	--	--	--

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer



# BLANCO PALONA 6

Ceramic **PuraPlus™**

Modern classic in Ceramic

- Puristic design for contemporary kitchen worlds
- Low-profile rim design
- Spacious, deep single bowl with continuous tap ledge
- Chopping board made of solid beech with two stable positioning options for flexible working, optional available
- Elegant and hygienic: the covered C-overflow™
- For the 60-cm base cabinet
- InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

With easy-to-clean **PuraPlus™** surface



BLANCO PALONA 6 Ceramic <b>PuraPlus™</b>	Specification	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINUS-S	60 cm cabinet size
---	---------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------



**black** 524 738  
with drain remote control



**basalt** 524 737  
with drain remote control



**crystal white glossy** 524 731  
with drain remote control



**magnolia glossy** 524 732  
with drain remote control



**black** 516 708



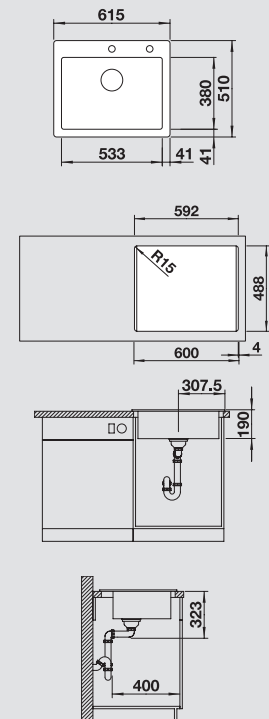
**basalt** 517 643



**crystal white glossy** 516 710



**magnolia glossy** 519 750



Bowl depth: 190 mm

Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

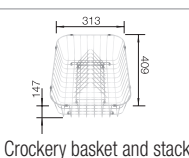
See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks.

Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and **PuraPlus™** coating.

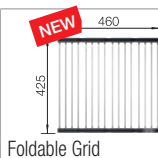
## Optional accessories



232 905



507 829



238 482

## Waste management



BLANCO SELECT 60/3

518 724

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

Ceramic



# Stainless steel sink units.

Classic. Timeless. Beautiful.



## Premium quality

BLANCO uses only the highest quality stainless steel. Rigorous quality checks and innovative finishing processes ensure that every sink is a pure quality product.



## Hygienic

The surface of BLANCO stainless steel is smooth and pore-free. The extended use of stainless steel in the food industry stands for its exceptional hygienic properties.



## Safe for food use

Stainless steel taints neither the appearance nor the flavour of food.



## Robust

Stainless steel is robust. Any dishes that drop onto it will not break easily and impacts are absorbed.



## Resistant

High-quality BLANCO stainless steel has a natural resistance to common household acids and stains e.g. coffee, tea, fruits, and vegetables.



## Easy care

Stainless steel products by BLANCO retain their value and brilliance for decades with the minimum care.



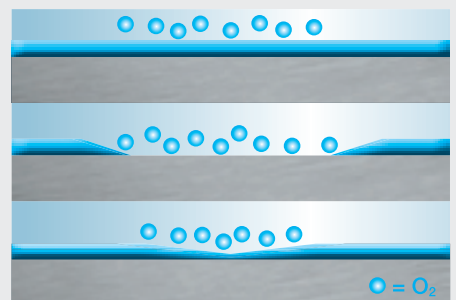
## Heat-resistant and non-fading

Stainless steel is heat-resistant to 300 °C, and will not change even in extended sunlight.



## Rustproof

Stainless steel is always rustproof. Any flecks of rust formed on the surface are extraneous rust, and can easily be removed again.



## Self-healing

Stainless steel is constantly renewing itself. The self-healing surface, known as the passive layer, regenerates constantly under the influence of oxygen.



## BLANCO AXIS III 45 S-IF BLANCO AXIS III 5 S-IF

stainless steel satin polish

The AXial concept: uniquely ergonomic

- Accentuated base contours create an aesthetically pleasing contoured bowl with large base area
- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible level surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Practical additional draining bowl with stainless steel insert (AXIS III 5 S-IF)
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



**BLANCO AXIS III 45 S-IF**  
stainless steel satin polish

**Specification**

**Bowl**  
reversible

**Suggested mixer tap**  
BLANCO ALTA-S Compact Vario

**45 cm**  
cabinet size



stainless steel satin polish 522 102  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories

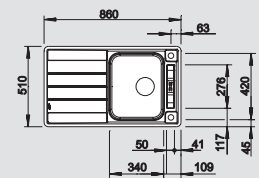


chrome  
518 407



Also available in flat rim IF-version

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.



Bowl depth: 175/40 mm

Stainless steel

**Within Scope of supply**

**Optional accessories**

**Waste management**

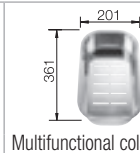


Glass cutting board white



Cutting pad

225 469



Multifunctional colander

224 787



Crockery basket and stack

507 829



BLANCO SELECT 45/2

518 721

**Scope of supply**

movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

**BLANCO AXIS III 5 S-IF**  
stainless steel satin polish

**Specification**

**Bowl**  
reversible

**Suggested mixer tap**  
BLANCO ALTA-S Compact Vario

**50 cm**  
cabinet size



stainless steel satin polish 522 103  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories

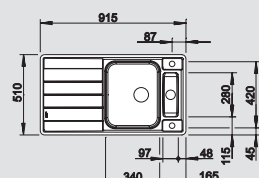


chrome  
518 407



Also available in flat rim IF-version

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

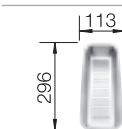


Bowl depth: 175/60 mm

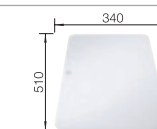
**Within Scope of supply**

**Optional accessories**

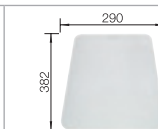
**Waste management**



Colander

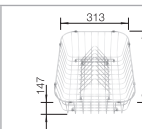


Glass cutting board white



Cutting pad

225 469



Crockery basket and stack

507 829



BLANCO SELECT 50/3

520 779

**Scope of supply**

movable safety glass cutting board, perforated stainless steel insert, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer and 1 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



## BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF Edition

stainless steel satin polish

**The AXial concept: uniquely ergonomic**

- Accentuated base contours create an aesthetically pleasing contoured bowl with large base area
- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible level surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional hook-in colander fits anywhere in the main bowl
- Edition with lots of extras included - high-quality bridging chopping board in walnut, multi depot colander as the perfect complement to the multifunctional colander
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF stainless steel satin polish	Specification	Bowl right	Bowl left	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO CULINA-S Mini
--	---------------	------------	-----------	---



stainless steel satin polish 522 104 522 105  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories

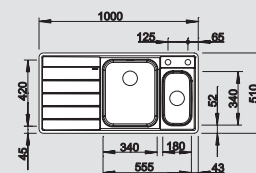


Also available in flat rim IF-version



chrome  
519 843

**60** cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 175/110 mm

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories			Waste management
 Multifunctional colander	 Glass cutting board white	 Cutting pad	 Crockery basket and stack	 BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga
		225 469	507 829	518 726

**Scope of supply**  
movable safety glass cutting board, multifunction colander in stainless steel (adequate for main bowl) waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF Edition stainless steel satin polish	Specification	Bowl right	Bowl left	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO CULINA-S Mini
--	---------------	------------	-----------	---



stainless steel satin polish 522 106 522 107  
with drain remote control,  
with accessories

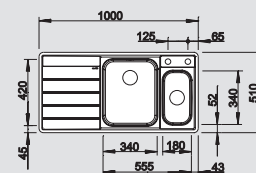


Also available in flat rim IF-version



chrome  
519 843

**60** cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 175/110 mm

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories			Waste management
 Bridging chopping board	 Multifunctional colander	 Tray	 Crockery basket and stack	 BLANCO SELECT 60/2 Orga
			507 829	518 725

**Scope of supply**  
wooden chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander (adequate for main bowl), stainless steel multi depot colander (adequate for main bowl), waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl










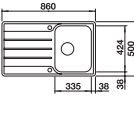
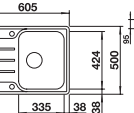
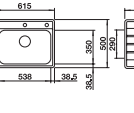
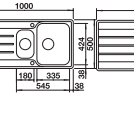
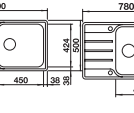
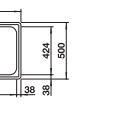
# BLANCO LEMIS S-IF BLANCO LEMIS-IF with drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish

Linear shape in compact dimensions

- Modern linear shape
- Compact drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- With remote control



BLANCO LEMIS	45 S-IF	45 S-IF Mini <b>NEW</b>	6-IF	6 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF Compact <b>NEW</b>	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	
							
cabinet size	<b>45cm</b>	<b>45cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO KANO-S 
							
Bowl depth	206 mm	206 mm	206 mm	206/145 mm	206 mm	206 mm	
Stainless steel brushed finish	523 031	525 114	525 109	523 033	523 035	525 110	521 503

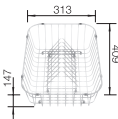




Also available in flat rim IF-version

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download

Stainless steel

## Optional accessories

 Crockery basket and stack 507 829	 Outlet cover CapFlow™ 517 666		 BLANCO SELECT 60/2 518 723
---	---	--	---

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

**BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF**  
 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl







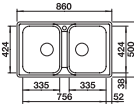
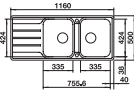
# BLANCO LEMIS 8-IF BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF with drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish

Linear shape with spacious work zones

- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- With remote control



BLANCO LEMIS	8-IF	8 S-IF
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible
		
cabinet size	80cm	80cm
		
Bowl depth	206/206 mm	206/206 mm
Stainless steel brushed finish	524 276	523 037

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO KANO-S



521 503



Also available in flat rim IF-version

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download

## Optional accessories

	
Crockery basket and stack	Outlet cover CapFlow™
507 829	517 666

## Waste management


BLANCO FLEXON II 80/3
525 221

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl












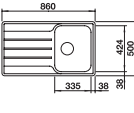
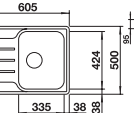
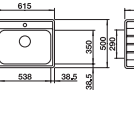
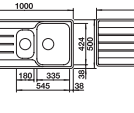
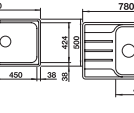
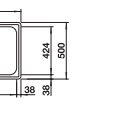
# BLANCO LEMIS S-IF BLANCO LEMIS-IF w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish

Linear shape in compact dimensions

- Modern linear shape
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer



BLANCO LEMIS	45 S-IF	45 S-IF Mini <b>NEW</b>	6-IF	6 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF Compact <b>NEW</b>	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	
							
cabinet size	<b>45cm</b>	<b>45cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO KANO-S 
							
Bowl depth	206 mm	206 mm	190 mm	206/145 mm	206 mm	206 mm	
Stainless steel brushed finish	523 030	525 115	525 108	523 032	523 034	525 111	521 503

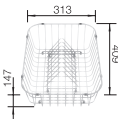



Also available in flat rim IF-version

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download

Stainless steel

## Optional accessories

 Crockery basket and stack 507 829	 Outlet cover CapFlow™ 517 666		 BLANCO SELECT 60/2 518 723
---	---	--	---

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

**BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF**  
 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer



# BLANCO LEMIS 8-IF BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish

Linear shape with spacious work zones

- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer



BLANCO LEMIS	8-IF	XL 8-IF	8 S-IF
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible
cabinet size	80cm	80cm	80cm
Bowl depth	206/206 mm	206/206 mm	206/206 mm
Stainless steel brushed finish	523 039	523 172	523 036

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO KANO-S



Also available in flat rim IF-version

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

## Optional accessories

Crockery basket and stack

507 829

Outlet cover CapFlow™

517 666

## Waste management

BLANCO FLEXON II 80/3

525 221



# BLANCO DINAS with drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish

Attractive in form and performance

- Harmonious, timeless design
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- With remote control



BLANCO DINAS	45 S	45 S Mini <b>NEW</b>	6 S	XL 6 S <b>NEW</b>	XL 6 S Compact <b>NEW</b>	8	8 S	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	
cabinet size	45cm	45cm	60cm	60cm	60cm	80cm	80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO KANO-S
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190/140 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190/190 mm	190/190 mm	
Stainless steel brushed finish	523 378	525 123	523 379	524 255	525 120	524 116	524 115	521 503

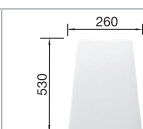
Stainless steel

## Optional accessories



Chopping board

218 313



Chopping board

217 611



Outlet cover CapFlow™

517 666

## Waste management



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

517 468

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal

### BLANCO DINAS 6 S

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl, seal

### BLANCO DINAS 8

### BLANCO DINAS 8 S

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl, seal










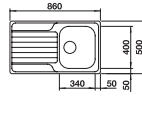
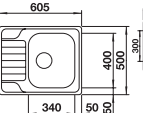
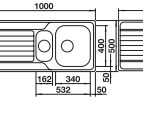
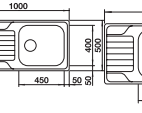
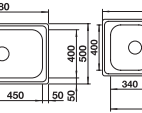
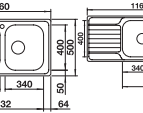
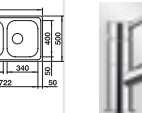

# BLANCO DINAS w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish

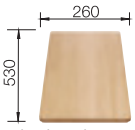
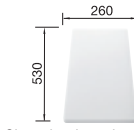

Attractive in form and performance

- Harmonious, timeless design
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer




BLANCO DINAS	45 S	45 S Mini <b>NEW</b>	6 S	XL 6 S <b>NEW</b>	XL 6 S Compact <b>NEW</b>	8	8 S	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	
								
cabinet size	45cm	45cm	60cm	60cm	60cm	80cm	80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO KANO-S
								
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190/140 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190/190 mm	190/190 mm	
Stainless steel brushed finish	523 374	525 122	523 375	524 254	525 121	523 377	523 376	521 503

## Optional accessories

 <p>Chopping board</p> <p>218 313</p>	 <p>Chopping board</p> <p>217 611</p>	 <p>Outlet cover CapFlow™</p> <p>517 666</p>
--	--	---

## Waste management

 <p>BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic</p> <p>517 468</p>
---

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

**BLANCO DINAS 6 S**  
**BLANCO DINAS 8**  
**BLANCO DINAS 8 S**  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

**NEW**

## Large capacity in a small space

- 



6



60cm



525 323

## Stainless steel

### Scope of supply



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer










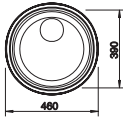
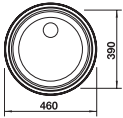
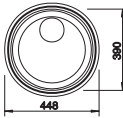
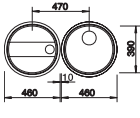
# BLANCORONDOSOL w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel

A round sink for every kitchen

- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- BLANCO RONDOSOL in combination with a round drainer



BLANCO	RONDOSOL	RONDOSOL*	RONDOSOL-IF	RONDOSOL-IF	RONDOSOL-IF	RONDOSOL-IF	RONDOSOL-IF	RONDOSOL-IF	RONDOSOL-IF
Specification									
									
cabinet size	45cm	45cm	45cm	60cm					
									
Bowl depth	Ø 460 mm	Ø 460 mm	Ø 448 mm	Ø 460 mm					
Stainless steel	513 306	513 307	514 647	513 310					

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO MIDA-S



Undermount installation without overhang,  
required cut-out 424 mm.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download

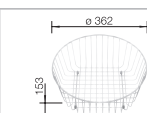
\*\*\* Different brushing direction for drainer (lengthways) and bowl (circular) due to production

## Optional accessories



Chopping board

218 421



Crockery basket

220 574

## Waste management



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

517 468

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

\* **BLANCO RONDOSOL**  
waste kit, 1 ½" plug, seal

**BLANCO RONDOSOL-IF**  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

\*\* **BLANCO RONDOSOL**  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, drainer (different brush results on the drainer (lengthways) and in the bowl (round) for technical reasons), seal





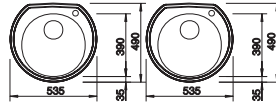


# BLANCO RONDOVAL w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish and Linen

A round sink for every kitchen

- Timeless sink design
- Extra deep bowl
- Practical integrated tap ledge (e.g. also for installation of a soap dispenser)
- Optional accessories available




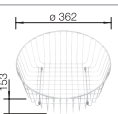

BLANCO	RONDOVAL	RONDOVAL
Specification		
		
cabinet size	<b>45cm</b>	<b>45cm</b>
		
Bowl depth	Ø 535 mm	Ø 535 mm
Stainless steel brushed finish 	513 313	
Stainless steel Linen		513 314
		
		Suggested mixer tap BLANCO MIDA-S
		521 454
		521 454

Stainless steel

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½"  
basket strainer, seal

## Optional accessories

				
Chopping board	Crockery basket			BLANCO SELECT 45/2
218 421	220 574			518 721



## BLANCO TIPO 45






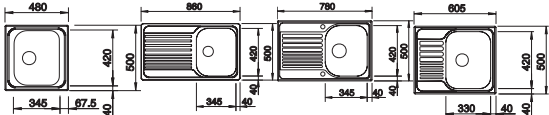

### w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish, natural finish and Linen

#### A new definition of comfort

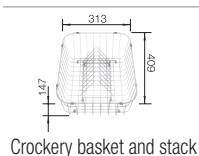
- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly



BLANCO TIPO	45	45 S	45 S Compact	45 S Mini	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	
					
cabinet size	45cm	45cm	45cm	45cm	<div>Suggested mixer tap BLANCO ANTAS</div> 
					
Bowl depth	160 mm	160 mm	170 mm	160 mm	
Stainless steel brushed finish	 519 425	513 015	513 442	516 053	515 337
Stainless steel natural finish		511 942	513 441	516 524	515 337
Stainless steel Linen			513 675	516 625	515 337

Stainless steel

#### Optional accessories



507 829

#### Waste management



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Manual

517 467

#### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal



## BLANCO TIPO 6






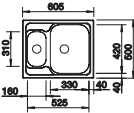
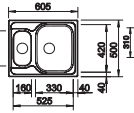
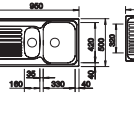
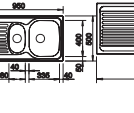
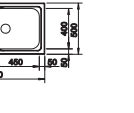
### w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish and natural finish

#### A new definition of comfort

- Functional design
- Especially large bowl sizes
- Specific drainboard pattern
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly



BLANCO TIPO	6	6 Basic	6 S	6 S Basic	XL 6 S
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible
					
cabinet size	60cm	60cm	60cm	60cm	60cm
					
Bowl depth	160/130 mm	160/80 mm	160/130 mm	160/90 mm	180 mm
Stainless steel brushed finish		514 813	511 580	512 300	511 908
Stainless steel natural finish	511 949		511 929	512 303	

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO ANTAS

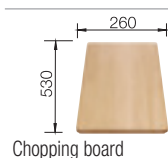


Stainless steel

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download

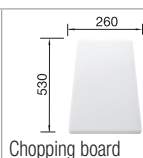
See page 291 for the drain remote control retrofit set.

#### Optional accessories



Chopping board

218 313



Chopping board

217 611



Outlet cover CapFlow™

517 666

#### Waste management



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Manual

517 469

#### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

#### BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal



### Stainless steel natural finish and brushed finish

- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly



Optional accessories			Waste management	Scope of supply
 <p>Crockery basket</p> <p>220 573</p>			 <p>BLANCO BOTTOM Pro 45/2 Manual</p> <p>517 467</p>	<p>waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal</p>









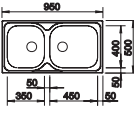
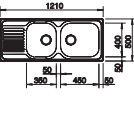
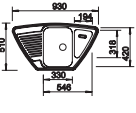
## BLANCO TIPO 9 w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel natural finish and brushed finish

A new definition of comfort

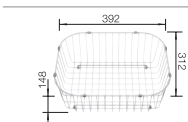
- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket straine



BLANCO TIPO	XL 9	XL 9 S	9 E	
Specification	Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible		
				
cabinet size	90cm	90cm	90x90cm 60cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO ANTAS 
				
Bowl depth	175/160 mm	175/160 mm	160/35 mm	
Stainless steel natural finish			511 582	515 337
Stainless steel brushed finish	511 926	511 927		515 337

Stainless steel

### Optional accessories



Crockery basket

220 573

### Waste management



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Manual

517 469

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

**BLANCO TIPO 9 E**  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal





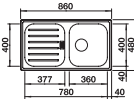
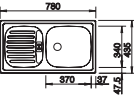


## BLANCO FLEX w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel Linen and natural finish

### Simply useful

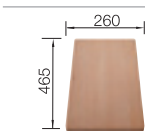
- Drainer with additional drain
- Can be installed reversibly



BLANCO FLEX		Pro 45 S	Mini
Specification		Bowl reversible	Bowl reversible
			
cabinet size		45cm	45cm
			
Bowl depth		155 mm	150 mm
Stainless steel natural finish		521 007	511 918
Stainless steel Linen			512 032
			
			Suggested mixer tap BLANCO ANTAS
			515 337
			515 337

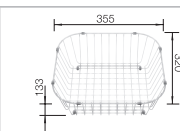
Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download

### Optional accessories



Chopping board

225 685



Crockery basket

514 238

### Waste management



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

517 468

### Scope of supply

waste kit, 1 ½" plug, seal

**BLANCO FLEX Pro 45 S**  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½"  
basket strainer, seal

# BLANCO TOP

Stainless steel natural finish



## BLANCO TOP EE 3 x 4 Stainless steel natural finish

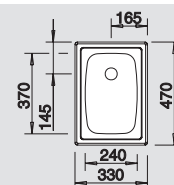


Stainless steel natural finish 501 067

Waste fitting 222 458

Please order 1 ½" waste kit separately.  
Bowl dimensions: 240 x 370 x 150 mm  
Cut-out dimensions: 312 x 452 mm

30 cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150 mm

## BLANCO TOP EE 4 x 4 Stainless steel natural finish

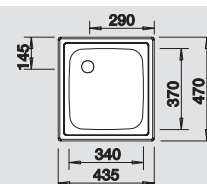


Stainless steel natural finish 501 065

Waste fitting 222 458

Please order 1 ½" waste kit separately.  
Bowl dimensions: 340 x 370 x 150 mm  
Cut-out dimensions: 417 x 452 mm

45 cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150 mm

## BLANCO TOP EES 8 x 4 Stainless steel natural finish

Bowl reversible



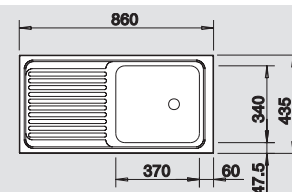
Stainless steel natural finish 500 370

Waste fitting 222 458

Please order 1 ½" waste kit separately.  
Bowl dimensions: 370 x 340 x 150 mm  
Cut-out dimensions: 842 x 417 mm

50 cm cabinet at end of worktop

45 cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150 mm

## BLANCO TOP EE 5 x 5-4,2 Stainless steel natural finish

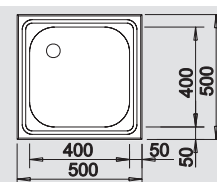


Stainless steel natural finish 521 452

Waste fitting 222 458

Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.  
Bowl dimensions: 400 x 400 x 200 mm  
Cut-out dimensions: 483 x 483 mm

45 cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 200 mm

## BLANCO TOP EE 5 x 5-4,3 Stainless steel natural finish

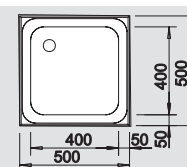


Stainless steel natural finish 521 453

Stand pipe valve 369 964

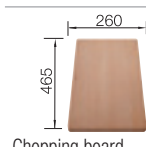
Please order 1 ½" standpipe valve separately.  
Bowl dimensions: 400 x 400 x 300 mm  
Cut-out dimensions: 483 x 483 mm

45 cm  
cabinet size



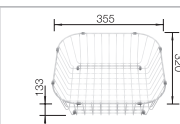
Bowl depth: 300 mm

### Optional accessories



Chopping board

225 685



Crockery basket

514 238

BLANCO TOP

# BLANCO TOP

Stainless steel natural finish



## BLANCO TOP ED 8 x 4

Specification  
Stainless steel natural finish



Stainless steel natural finish 501 073

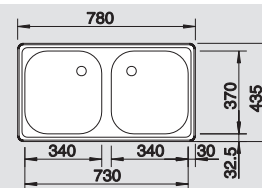
Waste fitting 504 748

Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

Bowl dimensions: 340 x 370 x 150 mm

Cut-out dimensions: 762 x 417 mm

80 cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150/150 mm

## BLANCO TOP EZ 8 x 4

Specification  
Stainless steel natural finish



Stainless steel natural finish 500 372

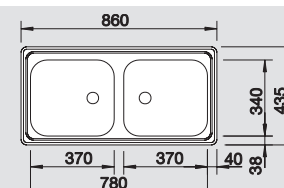
Waste fitting 137 034

Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

Bowl dimensions: 370 x 340 x 150 mm

Cut-out dimensions: 842 x 417 mm

90 cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150/150 mm

## BLANCO TOP EZS 11 x 4

Specification  
Stainless steel natural finish



Stainless steel natural finish 500 847

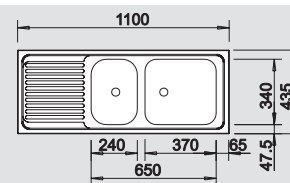
Waste fitting 137 034

Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

Bowl dimensions: 370 x 340 x 150 mm / 240 x 340 x 145 mm

Cut-out dimensions: 1082 x 417 mm

80 cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150/150 mm

## BLANCO TOP EZS 12 x 4-2

Specification  
Stainless steel natural finish



Stainless steel natural finish 500 374

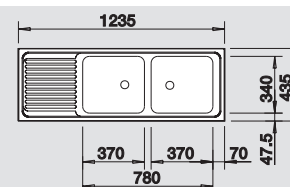
Waste fitting 137 034

Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

Bowl dimensions: 370 x 340 x 150 mm

Cut-out dimensions: 1217 x 417 mm

90 cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150/150 mm

### Optional accessories

1 ½" dual waste and overflow fitting (to be ordered separately)

504 748

Chopping board

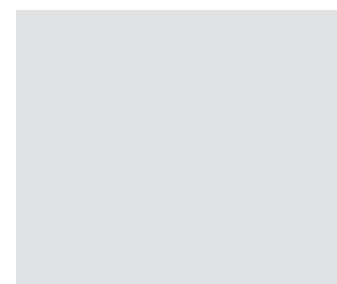
225 685

Crockery basket

514 238

Drainer

230 734



# Lay-on sink

## Stainless steel natural finish



Lay-on sink BLANCO R-ES 8 x 5 Specification Stainless steel natural finish	Bowl reversible
---	--------------------



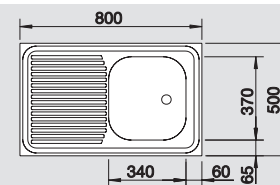
Stainless steel natural finish 510 499

Waste fitting 222 458

Please order 1 ½" waste kit separately.

For all reversible lay-on sinks:  
rim height 30 mm

**40** cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150 mm

Lay-on sink BLANCO R-ES 8 x 6 Specification Stainless steel natural finish	Bowl reversible
---	--------------------



Stainless steel natural finish 510 500

Waste fitting 222 458

Please order 1 ½" waste kit separately.

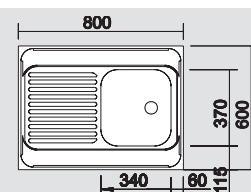
Bowl dimensions: 340 x 370 x 150 mm

Please note:

if using a 40 cm sink cabinet, the side wall beneath the bowl must be cut out.

For all reversible lay-on sinks: rim height 30 mm

**40** cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150 mm

Lay-on sink BLANCO R-ES 9 x 6 Specification Stainless steel natural finish	Bowl reversible
---	--------------------



Stainless steel natural finish 510 501

Waste fitting 222 458

Please order 1 ½" waste kit separately.

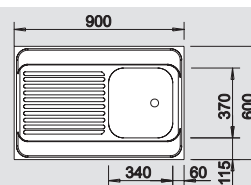
Bowl dimensions: 340 x 370 x 150 mm

Please note:

if using a 40 cm sink cabinet, the side wall beneath the bowl must be cut out.

For all reversible lay-on sinks: rim height 30 mm

**40** cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150 mm

Lay-on sink BLANCO R-ES 10 x 5 Specification Stainless steel natural finish	Bowl reversible
--	--------------------



Stainless steel natural finish 510 502

Waste fitting 222 458

Please order 1 ½" waste kit separately.

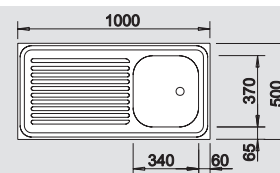
Bowl dimensions: 340 x 370 x 150 mm

Please note:

if using a 40 cm sink cabinet, the side wall beneath the bowl must be cut out.

For all reversible lay-on sinks: rim height 30 mm

**40** cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150 mm

Lay-on sink BLANCO R-ES 10 x 6 Specification Stainless steel natural finish	Bowl reversible
--	--------------------



Stainless steel natural finish 510 503

Waste fitting 222 458

Please order 1 ½" waste kit separately.

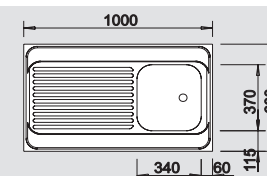
Bowl dimensions: 340 x 370 x 150 mm

Please note:

if using a 40 cm sink cabinet, the side wall beneath the bowl must be cut out.

For all reversible lay-on sinks: rim height 30 mm

**40** cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150 mm

### Optional accessories

1 ½" overflow valve to be ordered separately	Crockery basket	Wall edge trim 800 mm	Wall edge trim 1000 mm	Wall edge trim 1200 mm
222 458	514 238	137 075	137 077	137 078



# Lay-on sink

## Stainless steel natural finish



Lay-on sink BLANCO R-ZS 12 x 5-2 Specification  
Stainless steel natural finish Bowl reversible



Stainless steel natural finish 510 504

Waste fitting 137 034

Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

For all reversible lay-on sinks:  
rim height 30 mm

Lay-on sink BLANCO R-ZS 12 x 6-2 Specification  
Stainless steel natural finish Bowl reversible



Stainless steel natural finish 510 505

Waste fitting 137 034

Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

Bowl dimensions: 340 x 370 x 150 mm

For all reversible lay-on sinks: rim height 30 mm

Lay-on sink BLANCO Z 8 x 5 Specification  
Stainless steel natural finish



Stainless steel natural finish 518 219

Waste fitting 504 748

Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

Bowl dimensions: 340 x 370 x 150 mm

For all lay-on sinks: rim height 30 mm

Lay-on sink BLANCO Z 8 x 6 Specification  
Stainless steel natural finish



Stainless steel natural finish 518 221

Waste fitting 504 748

Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

Bowl dimensions: 340 x 370 x 150 mm

For all lay-on sinks: rim height 30 mm

Lay-on sink BLANCO Z 10 x 6 Specification  
Stainless steel natural finish



Stainless steel natural finish 518 222

Waste fitting 504 748

Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

Bowl dimensions: 370 x 340 x 150 mm

For all lay-on sinks: rim height 30 mm

### Optional accessories



1 ½" dual waste and over-  
flow fitting to be ordered  
separately  
137 034



Crockery basket  
514 238



Wall edge trim 800 mm  
137 075

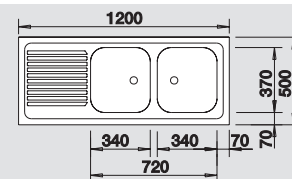


Wall edge trim 1000 mm  
137 077



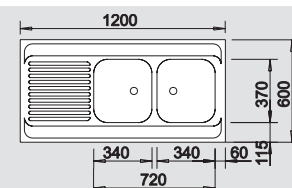
Wall edge trim 1200 mm  
137 078

80 cm  
cabinet size



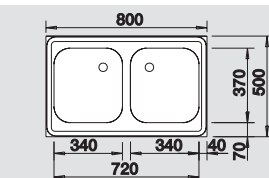
Bowl depth: 150/150 mm

80 cm  
cabinet size



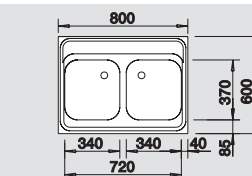
Bowl depth: 150/0 mm

80 cm  
cabinet size



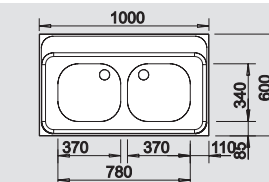
Bowl depth: 150 mm

80 cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150/150 mm

100 cm  
cabinet size



Bowl depth: 150 mm

# BLANCO bowl range.

Myriad designs, materials and installation options.



BLANCO offers myriad bowls in different sizes, for all standard base cabinet dimensions.

As well as single bowls, there are also models with two bowls or a smaller ad-

ditional bowl. You can choose the bowl design that works best with your style of décor, all the way from classic to linear and modern.

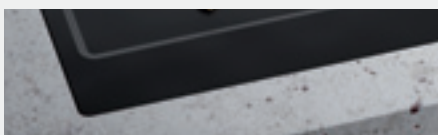


So as to meet all of our customers' desires, BLANCO offers bowls in all three of the standard materials: Stainless steel, SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ and Ceramic.

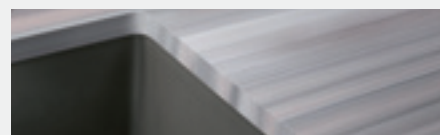
Materials and colours can be selected to work with their surroundings, whether that means matching shades or choosing an accent colour.



The classic option is installation from above. This is suitable for all worktop materials and allows swift and straightforward installation.



Lots of bowls can also be installed with a flushmount method, thus eschewing any troublesome edges.



Installation from below is very popular for worktops made of natural or artificial stone. Stepless installation creates a harmonious overall look.

# Brilliant: the multi-level bowl.

BLANCO ETAGON in Stainless steel.



**This new functional level concept from BLANCO transforms a bowl into a fully-fledged sink.** The integrated step allows the bowl to be used in parallel on 3 levels: in the bowl itself, on the bowl step and on the edge, thanks to carefully designed accessories and clever details.

As such, BLANCO ETAGON combines this functionality with a top-class aesthetic. The bowl's elegant radius design and high-quality equipment, with the hidden C-overflow™ and the innovative new InFino™ drainage system takes modern kitchens to the next level.

However, the truly remarkable thing is the system concept, together with the bowl geometry and ETAGON rails. Made of high-quality stainless steel, they support the intermediate level and provide it with secure purchase. The array of possible applications for the ETAGON rails, whether they are used with standard household items or perfectly paired with BLANCO accessories, is as diverse as the requirements and habits of their users.

BLANCO ETAGON bowls in stainless steel are available in three installation options and in two sizes.



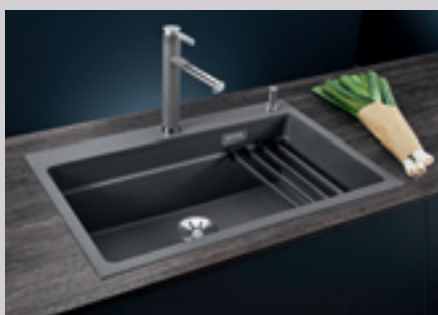
Available in three installation methods



For perfect kitchen prep on multiple levels.



Also available as the BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF for installation from above or flushmount installation.



ETAGON comes in different sizes and versions, including well-proven SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ (from page 167).



# BLANCO ETAGON-IF/A with drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

**Brilliant: the multi-level bowl**

- Generous staggered bowl with the functionality of a sink centre
- Integrated step creates an additional functions level
- Innovative system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care




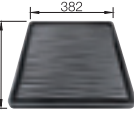


BLANCO ETAGON		500-IF/A	700-IF/A	NEW
Specification				
				
cabinet size	60cm	80cm		
				
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm		
stainless steel satin polish		521 748	524 274	
				Suggested mixer tap BLANCO PANERA-S
				
				521 547



Also available in flat rim IF-version

Bowls  
stainless steel

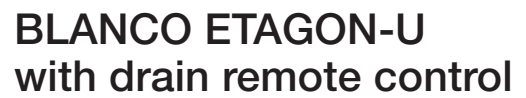
Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories		
			
Two ETAGON rails	Ash compound chopping board	Multifunctional colander	Drainer
	230 700	231 396	230 734

Scope of supply
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up), fixing kit









- Generous staggered bowl with the functionality of a sink centre
- Integrated step creates an additional functions level
- Innovative system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care





## BLANCO ETAGON-U w/o drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

### Brilliant: the multi-level bowl

- Generous staggered bowl with the functionality of a sink centre
- Integrated step creates an additional functions level
- Innovative system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



BLANCO ETAGON  
Specification

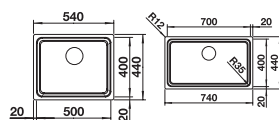
500-U 700-U **NEW**



cabinet size

60cm

80cm



Bowl depth

190 mm

190 mm

stainless steel  
satin polish

521 841

524 270

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO PANERA-S



521 547

See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

Within Scope of supply

Optional accessories

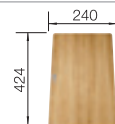


Two ETAGON rails



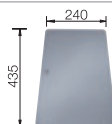
PushControl™ retrofit set

525 272



Ash compound chopping board

230 700



Cutting board

227 697

Scope of supply

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit









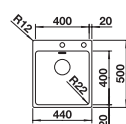
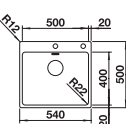
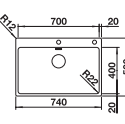
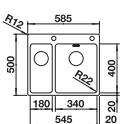
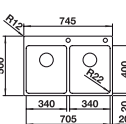
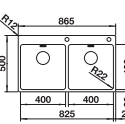
## BLANCO ANDANO-IF/A with drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

### A symphony in stainless steel

- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



BLANCO ANDANO	400-IF/A	500-IF/A	700-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	340/340-IF/A	400/400-IF/A	
Specification				Bowl right			
							
cabinet size	45cm	60cm	80cm	60cm	80cm	90cm	
							
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190/130 mm	190/190 mm	190/190 mm	
stainless steel satin polish	522 993	522 994	522 995	522 996	522 997	522 998	518 434

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO VONDA



Also available in flat rim IF-version

No additional drill holes may be made.

If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino™ drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino™ manual drain system without remote control.

Please contact us in case of queries – we will be glad to help.

The item number for the InFino™ manual drain system without remote control is available on request.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

Additional drill hole possible for the individual 400-IF/A, 500-IF/A and 700-IF/A bowls. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

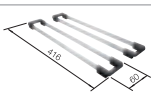
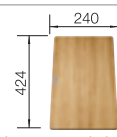
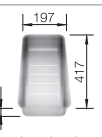

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up), fixing kit

**BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF/A**  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up) for the main bowl, fixing kit

**BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-IF/A**  
**BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF/A**  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up) for 1 bowl, fixing kit

### Optional accessories

				
Top-Rails	Ash compound chopping board	Multifunctional colander	Foldable Grid	
235 906	230 700	227 692	238 482	

Bowls  
stainless steel



# BLANCO ANDANO-IF w/o drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

## A symphony in stainless steel

- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow™ and InFinio™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



BLANCO ANDANO	180-IF	340-IF	400-IF	450-IF	500-IF	700-IF	
Specification							
cabinet size	30cm	40cm	45cm	50cm	60cm	80cm	
Bowl depth	130 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	
stainless steel satin polish	522 951	522 953	522 957	522 961	522 965	522 969	

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO VONDA



Also available in flat rim IF-version

See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

## Optional accessories

Top-Rails	Ash compound chopping board	Multifunctional colander	Cutting board	
235 906	230 700	227 692	227 697	

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFinio™ basket strainer, fixing kit



## BLANCO ANDANO-IF w/o drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

### A symphony in stainless steel

- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



BLANCO ANDANO	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	340/340-IF	400/400-IF	
Specification	Main bowl left	Main bowl right			
cabinet size	60cm	60cm	80cm	90cm	
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190/190 mm	190/190 mm	
stainless steel satin polish	522 975	522 973	522 981	522 985	518 434

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO VONDA



Also available in flat rim IF-version

See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

Bowls  
stainless steel

### Optional accessories

Top-Rails	PushControl™ retrofit set	Ash compound chopping board	Foldable Grid	
235 906	525 272	230 700	238 482	

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit










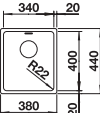
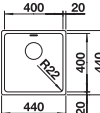
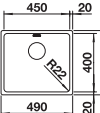
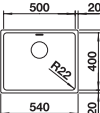
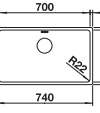

## BLANCO ANDANO-U with drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

### A symphony in stainless steel

- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

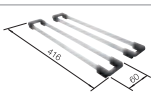


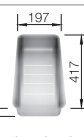


BLANCO ANDANO	340-U	400-U	450-U	500-U	700-U	
Specification						
						
cabinet size	<b>40cm</b>	<b>45cm</b>	<b>50cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>80cm</b>	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO VONDA
						
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	
stainless steel satin polish	522 956	522 960	522 964	522 968	522 972	518 434

See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

### Optional accessories

				
Top-Rails	Ash compound chopping board	Cutting board	Multifunctional colander	
235 906	230 700	227 697	227 692	

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, drill hole Ø 14 mm required), fixing kit









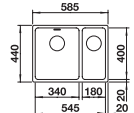
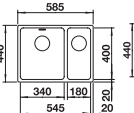
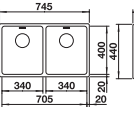
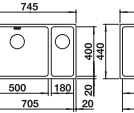
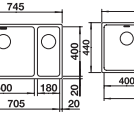
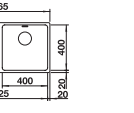

## BLANCO ANDANO-U with drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

### A symphony in stainless steel

- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

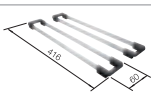


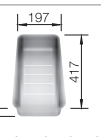


BLANCO ANDANO	340/180-U	340/180-U	340/340-U	500/180-U	500/180-U	400/400-U	
Specification	Main bowl left	Main bowl right		Main bowl left	Main bowl right		
							
cabinet size	60cm	60cm	80cm	80cm	80cm	90cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO VONDA
							
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190/190 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190/190 mm	
stainless steel satin polish	522 980	522 978	522 984	522 992	522 990	522 988	518 434

See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

### Optional accessories

				
Top-Rails	Ash compound chopping board	Cutting board	Multifunctional colander	
235 906	230 700	227 697	227 692	

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe,  
2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with  
drain remote control (pop-up, drill hole  
Ø 14 mm required) for 1 bowl, fixing kit









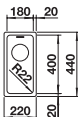
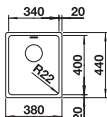
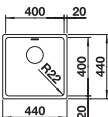
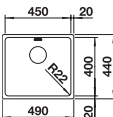
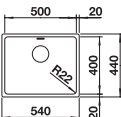
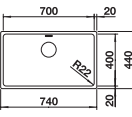
## BLANCO ANDANO-U w/o drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

### A symphony in stainless steel

- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



BLANCO ANDANO	180-U	340-U	400-U	450-U	500-U	700-U	
Specification							
							
cabinet size	<b>30cm</b>	<b>40cm</b>	<b>45cm</b>	<b>50cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>80cm</b>	
							
Bowl depth	130 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	
stainless steel satin polish	522 952	522 955	522 959	522 963	522 967	522 971	

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO VONDA

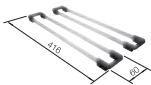


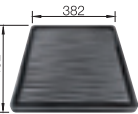


518 434

See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

### Optional accessories

				
Top-Rails	Ash compound chopping board	Cutting board	Drainer	
235 906	230 700	227 697	230 734	

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit



## BLANCO ANDANO-U w/o drain remote control

stainless steel satin polish

### A symphony in stainless steel

- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



BLANCO ANDANO	340/180-U	340/180-U	340/340-U	500/180-U	500/180-U	400/400-U
Specification	Main bowl left	Main bowl right		Main bowl left	Main bowl right	
cabinet size	60cm	60cm	80cm	80cm	80cm	90cm
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190/190 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190/190 mm
stainless steel satin polish	522 979	522 977	522 983	522 991	522 989	522 987

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO VONDA



See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

Bowls  
stainless steel

### Optional accessories

Top-Rails	PushControl™ retrofit set	Ash compound chopping board	Foldable Grid
235 906	525 272	230 700	238 482

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit



# BLANCO SUPRA-IF/A with drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish

## The classical bowl series

- Wide programme
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available



BLANCO SUPRA	400-IF/A	500-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	
Specification				Main bowl right
cabinet size	<b>45cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO CARENA
Bowl depth	175 mm	175 mm	175/130 mm	
Stainless steel brushed finish	523 357	523 362	523 367	520 766



Also available in flat rim IF-version

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

## Optional accessories

Top-Rails	Multifunctional colander	Multifunctional wire basket	Foldable Grid	
235 906	224 787	223 297	238 482	

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up), fixing kit

**BLANCO SUPRA 340/180-IF/A**  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up) for the main bowl, fixing kit





# BLANCO SUPRA-IF/A w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish

## The classical bowl series

- Wide programme
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available



BLANCO SUPRA	400-IF/A	500-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	
Specification				Main bowl right
cabinet size	<b>45cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO CARENA
Bowl depth	175 mm	175 mm	175/130 mm	
Stainless steel brushed finish	523 358	523 363	523 368	520 766



Also available in flat rim IF-version

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

Bowls  
stainless steel

## Optional accessories

Top-Rails	Multifunctional colander	Multifunctional wire basket	Drainer	
235 906	224 787	223 297	230 734	

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit



# BLANCO SUPRA-IF w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish

## The classical bowl series

- Wide programme
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available



BLANCO SUPRA	400-IF	500-IF	340/180-IF
Specification			Main bowl right
cabinet size	45cm	60cm	60cm
Bowl depth	175 mm	175 mm	175/130 mm
Stainless steel brushed finish	523 356	523 361	523 366
			Suggested mixer tap BLANCO CARENA
			520 766



Also available in flat rim IF-version

See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

## Optional accessories

Top-Rails	Multifunctional colander	Foldable Grid	Multifunctional wire basket
235 906	224 787	238 482	223 297

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

**BLANCO SUPRA 340/180-IF/A**  
waste kit with space saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit














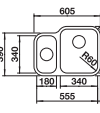
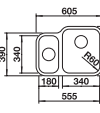
## BLANCO SUPRA-U with drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish

### The classical bowl series

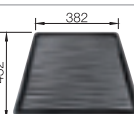

- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl, drainer and accessories
- Practical accessory optional available



BLANCO SUPRA	340-U	400-U	450-U	500-U	340/180-U <b>NEW</b>	340/180-U <b>NEW</b>	
Specification					Bowl left	Bowl right	
							
cabinet size	<b>40cm</b>	<b>45cm</b>	<b>50cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO CARENA-S  
							
Bowl depth	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	
Stainless steel brushed finish	518 200	518 202	518 204	518 206	525 217	525 215	520 767

Bowls  
stainless steel

### Optional accessories

				
Top-Rails	Multifunctional wire basket	Drainer	Outlet cover CapFlow™	
235 906	223 297	230 734	517 666	

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, drill hole Ø 14 mm required), fixing kit

### BLANCO SUPRA 340/180-U

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, drill hole Ø 14 mm required), fixing kit













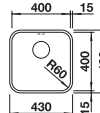

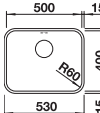
## BLANCO SUPRA-U w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish

### The classical bowl series

- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl, drainer and accessories
- Practical accessory optional available

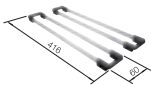

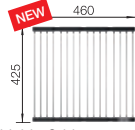



BLANCO SUPRA Specification	180-U	180-U*	340-U	400-U	450-U	500-U	
							
cabinet size	<b>30cm</b>	<b>30cm</b>	<b>40cm</b>	<b>45cm</b>	<b>50cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO CARENA-S 
							
Bowl depth	130 mm	130 mm	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	
Stainless steel brushed finish	518 197	518 198	518 199	518 201	518 203	518 205	520 767

See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

### Optional accessories

				
Top-Rails	Multifunctional wire basket	Foldable Grid	Outlet cover CapFlow™	
235 906	223 297	238 482	517 666	

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

\* **BLANCO SUPRA 180-U**  
multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit



# BLANCO SUPRA-U w/o drain remote control

Stainless steel brushed finish

## The classical bowl series

- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl, drainer and accessories
- Practical accessory optional available



BLANCO SUPRA	340/180-U <b>NEW</b>	340/180-U <b>NEW</b>	340/340-U	
Specification	Bowl left	Bowl right		
cabinet size	60cm	60cm	80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO CARENA-S
Bowl depth	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	175/175 mm	
Stainless steel brushed finish	525 216	525 214	519 716	520 767

Bowls  
stainless steel

## Optional accessories

Top-Rails	Multifunctional wire basket	Draining tray with stainless steel insert	Outlet cover CapFlow™
235 906	223 297	513 485	517 666

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit



# Brilliant: the multi-level bowl.

## BLANCO ETAGON in SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™.



**This new functional level concept from BLANCO transforms a bowl into a fully-fledged sink.** The integrated step allows the bowl to be used in parallel on 3 levels: in the bowl itself, on the bowl step and on the edge, thanks to carefully designed accessories and clever details.

As such, BLANCO ETAGON combines this functionality with a top-class aesthetic. The bowl's elegant radius design and high-quality equipment, with the hidden C-overflow™ and the innovative InFino™ drainage system takes modern kitchens to the next level.

The truly remarkable thing is the system concept, together with the bowl geometry and ETAGON rails. Made of SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™, they support the intermediate level and provide it with secure purchase.

The array of possible applications for the ETAGON rails, whether they are used with standard household items or perfectly paired with BLANCO

accessories, is as diverse as the requirements and habits of their users.



For perfect kitchen prep on multiple levels.



The continuous tap ledge for the ETAGON 6 and 8 offers lots of room for the kitchen mixer tap and other functional elements.



A wide variety of versions, including Stainless steel. Find out more from page 149.





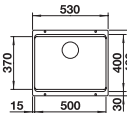
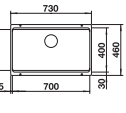










# BLANCO ETAGON-U w/o drain remote control

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## Brilliant: the multi-level bowl




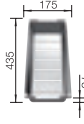

- Generous staggered bowl with the functionality of a sink centre
- Integrated step creates an additional functions level
- Innovative system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops



BLANCO ETAGON	500-U	700-U		
Specification				
				
cabinet size	60cm	80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE-S	
				
Bowl depth	200 mm	200 mm		
black	 525 887*	525 891*	526 171*	
anthracite	 522 227	525 167	518 438	
rock grey	 522 228	525 168	518 804	
alu metallic	 522 229	525 169	518 439	
pearl grey	 522 230	525 170	520 745	
white	 522 231	525 171	518 441	
jasmine	 522 232	525 172	518 442	
tartufo	 522 234	525 174	518 446	
coffee	 522 236	525 176	518 445	

Bowls  
SILGRANIT™

\* Available as of June 2020

Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories	Waste management			Scope of supply
 Two ETAGON rails	 PushControl™ retrofit set 525 272	 Ash compound chopping board 230 700	 Multifunctional colander 227 689	 BLANCO SOLON-IF 512 471	2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

# The elegantly pure bowl programme.

## BLANCO SUBLINE.



### Maximum size for undermount bowls.

BLANCO SUBLINE is an elegant range of bowls in silgranit or ceramic that meets even the highest standards. The minimal bowl radii ensure maximum bowl capacity and characterise the clean, puristic look of this designer range. As SUBLINE almost completely vanishes into the undermount, the bowl fits harmoniously into the worktop, making it a must for minimalist modern kitchens. Whether it comes with a high-quality stainless steel frame or a generous XL single bowl, BLANCO SUBLINE is impressive for its timeless look and user-friendliness, in either SILGRANIT™ or Ceramic.

### An extensive range for individual needs.

The SUBLINE models with a low divide further enhance the bowl's functionality and make kitchen tasks even easier: you can rinse a dish in the main bowl while vegetables are draining in the secondary bowl.

The SUBLINE 700-U Level has a lower divider, with a functional level for placing and drying items alongside it. This level is perfect for the optional multifunctional stainless steel colander. You can add BLANCO accessories like chopping boards, cuttings boards, top rails and the floating grid to add extra functionality to the SUBLINE bowls.

### BLANCO SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ colours



### BLANCO Ceramic PuraPlus™ colours



# An extended range of bowls.

## Bowls available in SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™



SUBLINE 160-U



SUBLINE 320-U



SUBLINE 320-F



SUBLINE 400-U



SUBLINE 400-F



SUBLINE 340/160-U



SUBLINE 340/160-F



SUBLINE 500-U



SUBLINE 500-F



SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame



SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame



SUBLINE 700-U



SUBLINE 700-U level



SUBLINE 350/350-U



SUBLINE 800-U



SUBLINE 480/320-U



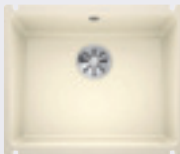
SUBLINE 430/270-U



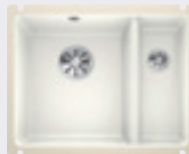
## Ceramic PuraPlus™



SUBLINE 375-U



SUBLINE 500-U



SUBLINE 350/150-U



Bowls  
SILGRANIT™





# BLANCO SUBLINE-U w/o drain remote control

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

The designer line for undermount installation in  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available



BLANCO SUBLINE	160-U	320-U	400-U	500-U	700-U	800-U	
Specification							
cabinet size	<b>30cm</b>	<b>40cm</b>	<b>50cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>80cm</b>	<b>90cm</b>	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE-S 
Bowl depth	130 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	220 mm	
black	525 981*	525 983*	525 990*	525 995*	526 001*	526 005*	526 171*
anthracite	523 396	523 406	523 422	523 432	523 442	523 141	518 438
rock grey	523 397	523 407	523 423	523 433	523 443	523 142	518 804
alu metallic	523 398	523 408	523 424	523 434	523 444	523 143	518 439
pearl grey	523 399	523 409	523 425	523 435	523 445	523 144	520 745
white	523 400	523 410	523 426	523 436	523 446	523 145	518 441
jasmine	523 401	523 411	523 427	523 437	523 447	523 146	518 442
champagne	523 402	523 412	523 428	523 438	523 448	523 147	517 591
tartufo	523 403	523 414	523 429	523 439	523 449	523 148	518 446
coffee	523 405	523 415	523 431	523 441	523 451	523 150	518 445

\* Available as of June 2020

## Optional accessories

Top-Rails	Ash compound chopping board	Foldable Grid	Cutting board	BLANCO SOLON-IF
235 906	230 700	238 482	227 697	512 471

## Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit





## BLANCO SUBLINE-U w/o drain remote control

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

The designer line for undermount installation in  
SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- 2 in 1: two bowls, one cut-out panel and only one mounting procedure
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring two large bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



BLANCO SUBLINE Specification	700-U Level*	700-U Level	340/160-U	340/160-U	350/350-U	480/320-U	430/270-U	
			Main bowl left	Main bowl right		Main bowl left	Main bowl left	
cabinet size	80cm	80cm	90x90cm 60cm	90x90cm 60cm	80cm	90cm	80cm	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINEE-S
Bowl depth	200/140 mm	200/140 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	200/200 mm	200/200 mm	200/200 mm	
black	526 003*	526 004*	525 985*	525 986*	525 987*	525 993*	525 991*	526 171*
anthracite	523 452	523 538	523 548	523 558	523 574	523 584	523 151	518 438
rock grey	523 453	523 539	523 549	523 559	523 575	523 585	523 152	518 804
alu metallic	523 454	523 540	523 550	523 560	523 576	523 586	523 153	518 439
pearl grey	523 455	523 541	523 551	523 561	523 577	523 587	523 154	520 745
white	523 456	523 542	523 552	523 562	523 578	523 588	523 155	518 441
jasmine	523 457	523 543	523 553	523 563	523 579	523 589	523 156	518 442
champagne	523 458	523 544	523 554	523 564	523 580	523 590	523 157	517 591
tartufo	523 459	523 545	523 556	523 565	523 581	523 591	523 158	518 446
coffee	523 461	523 547	523 557	523 567	523 583	523 593	523 160	518 445

\* Available as of June 2020

Within Scope of supply	Optional accessories	Waste management
 Multifunctional wire basket 700-U Level*	 PushControl™ retrofit set 525 272	 Ash compound chopping board 230 700
	 Foldable Grid 238 482	 BLANCO SOLON-IF 512 471

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

**BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level\***  
multi-functional stainless steel basket, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

**BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level**  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit



# BLANCO SUBLINE-IF/A SteelFrame

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

## SILGRANIT™ - elegantly framed in stainless steel

- Innovative and unique material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT™
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with filigree IF flat rim
- Elegantly designed sink area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- For lay-on installation from above, especially suitable for laminate worktops
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care

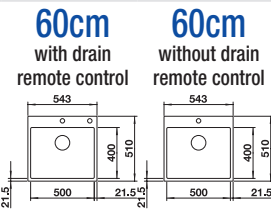


### BLANCO SUBLINE Specification

500-IF/A SteelFrame 500-IF/A SteelFrame



cabinet size



Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINEE-S



Bowl depth

190 mm 190 mm

black



525 999\*

526 000\*

517 593

anthracite



524 111

524 113

517 593

white



524 112

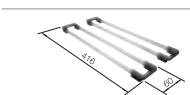
524 114

517 593

Bowls  
SILGRANIT™

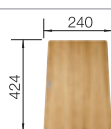
\* Available as of June 2020

### Optional accessories



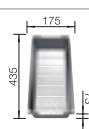
Top-Rails

235 906



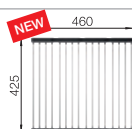
Ash compound chopping board

230 700



Multifunctional colander

227 689



Foldable Grid

238 482



BLANCO SELECT XL 60/3 Orga

520 782

### Waste management

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer





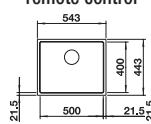
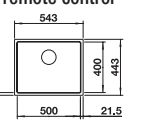




# BLANCO SUBLINE-IF SteelFrame

SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

**SILGRANIT™ - elegantly framed in stainless steel**

- Innovative and unique material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT™
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with filigree IF flat rim
- For lay-on installation from above, especially suitable for laminate worktops
- Also for flushmount installation in stone and glass
- Good optical match with high quality ceran hobs
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



BLANCO SUBLINE Specification		500-IF SteelFrame	500-IF SteelFrame	
				
cabinet size		<b>60cm</b> with drain remote control 	<b>60cm</b> without drain remote control 	Suggested mixer tap <b>BLANCO LINEE-S</b> 
Bowl depth		190 mm	190 mm	
black 		525 998*	525 997*	517 593
anthracite 		524 108	524 107	517 593
white 		524 109	524 110	517 593

Bowls  
SILGRANIT™

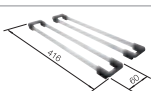
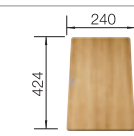



See p. 288 for the flexible sealing tape required for installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

Note: for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.

Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).

\* Available as of June 2020

Optional accessories		Waste management			Scope of supply
 Top-Rails 235 906	 Ash compound chopping board 230 700	 Multifunctional colander 227 689	 Foldable Grid 238 482	 BLANCO SELECT XL 60/3 Orga 520 782	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)  waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer

# Flushmount installation.

Elegant solution for the highest standards.



IF flat rim: One model, two installation options

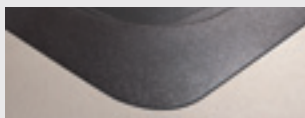
- Flushmount installation
- Flat lay installation (safe and quick mounting)



With flushmount installation, the sink and worktop form a functionally perfect unit, without any troublesome edges.



Flushmount installation: visual unity between sink and worktop with no irritating edges – harmonious and contemporary.



This allows the worktop to be cleaned to perfection simply by wiping water or crumbs, for instance, into the sink. The stepless transition between sink and worktop expands the usable working area around the sink.



Flush undermount installation: almost smooth installation from below for a modern and elegant look.



Together with the functional benefits of the flushmount installation, the pared-back look is particularly striking. Modern, uniform kitchen designs work particularly well with flushmounted sinks. This is particularly the case for flush undermount-installed versions.


























The popular **SUBLINE** bowls in **SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™** also come in a flushmount installation option.



Practical and hygienic: the worktop allows perfect cleaning by simply wiping the sink.



# Sinks for flushmount installation

Material / model		Scope of supply see page	Colours							
	 			SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™						
										
				black	anthracite	rock grey	alu metallic	white	jasmine	coffee
<b>BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F</b>										
with wooden chopping board		78	525 843*	523 193	523 194	523 195	523 196	523 197	523 198	
with glass cutting board		78	525 842*	523 199	523 200	523 201	523 202	523 203	523 204	
<b>BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F</b>										
with wooden chopping board		79	525 847*	523 225	523 226	523 227	523 228	523 229	523 230	
with glass cutting board		79	525 846*	523 231	523 232	523 233	523 234	523 235	523 236	
<b>BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F</b>										
<b>bowl right</b>										
with wooden chopping board		80	525 855*	523 483	523 484	523 485	523 486	523 487	523 488	
with glass cutting board		80	525 854*	523 489	523 490	523 491	523 492	523 493	523 494	
<b>BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F</b> <span>NEW</span>										
<b>bowl left</b>										
with wooden chopping board		80	525 853*	524 663	524 664	524 665	524 666	524 667	524 668	
with glass cutting board		80	525 852*	524 669	524 670	524 671	524 672	524 673	524 674	
<b>BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F</b>										
with wooden chopping board		81	525 860*	523 520	523 521	523 522	523 523	523 524	523 525	
with glass cutting board		81	525 859*	523 526	523 527	523 528	523 529	523 530	523 531	
<b>BLANCODELTA II-F</b>		89	525 868**	523 670	523 671	523 672	523 673	523 674	523 675	
<b>BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F</b>										
<b>bowl right</b>										
w/o accessories		90	526 043*	523 811	523 813	523 815	523 816	523 817	523 818	
<b>BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F</b>										
<b>bowl left</b>										
w/o accessories		90	526 040*	523 832	523 833	523 834	523 836	523 837	523 839	
<b>BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F</b>										
<b>bowl right</b>										
w/o accessories		91	526 049*	523 873	523 874	523 875	523 876	523 877	523 878	



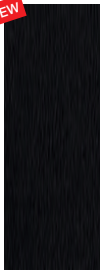















Bowls  
SILGRANIT™

Drain remote control within scope of supply for all SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ F models.

\* Available as of June 2020 / \*\* Available as of August 2020



# Sinks for flushmount installation

Material / model	Scope of supply see page	Colours							
		SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™							
 									
		black	anthracite	rock grey	alu metallic	white	jasmine	coffee	
<b>BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F</b> bowl right w/o accessories		93	526 068*	523 902	523 903	523 904	523 905	523 906	523 908
<b>BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F</b> bowl left w/o accessories		93	526 065*	523 924	523 926	523 928	523 929	523 931	523 933
<b>BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F</b> Steamer Plus with wooden chopping board		94	526 056*	524 082	524 083	524 084	524 085	524 087	524 097
with glass cutting board		94	526 055*	524 098	524 099	524 100	524 101	524 102	524 103
<b>BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F</b>		101	525 884*	524 854	524 855	524 856	524 857	524 858	524 859
<b>BLANCO DALAGO 45-F</b>		105	525 870*	517 166	518 847	517 167	517 169	517 658	517 171
<b>BLANCO DALAGO 5-F</b>		105	525 872*	518 530	518 849	518 531	518 532	518 533	518 536
<b>BLANCO DALAGO 6-F</b>		105	525 875*	514 773	518 851	514 770	514 771	517 657	515 095
<b>BLANCO DALAGO 8-F</b>		105	525 878*	516 639	518 853	516 640	516 644	517 656	516 645
<b>BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F</b>		170	525 982*	523 416	523 417	523 418	523 419	523 420	523 421
<b>BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F</b>		170	525 988*	523 475	523 495	523 496	523 497	523 498	523 499
<b>BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F</b>		170	525 994*	523 532	523 533	523 534	523 535	523 536	523 537
<b>BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F</b>		171	525 984*	523 568	523 569	523 570	523 571	523 572	523 573

\* Available as of June 2020

# Brilliant: the multi-level bowl.

## BLANCO ETAGON in Ceramic PuraPlus™.

NEW



**This new functional level concept from BLANCO transforms a bowl into a fully-fledged sink.** The integrated step allows the bowl to be used in parallel on 3 levels: in the bowl itself, on the bowl step and on the edge, thanks to carefully designed accessories and clever details.

As such, BLANCO ETAGON combines this functionality with a top-class aesthetic. The bowl's elegant radius design and high-quality equipment, with the hidden C-overflow™ and the innovative new InFino™ drainage system takes modern kitchens to the next level.

The truly remarkable thing is the system concept, together with the bowl geometry and ETAGON rails. Made of high-quality Stainless steel, they support the intermediate level and provide it with secure purchase.

The array of possible applications for the ETAGON rails, whether they are used with standard household items or perfectly paired with BLANCO accessories, is as diverse as the requirements and habits

of their users. BLANCO ETAGON bowls in Ceramic PuraPlus are also available as undermount or inset versions.



For perfect kitchen prep on multiple levels.



Also available as the BLANCO ETAGON 6 for installation from above or with an integrated tap ledge.



A wide variety of versions, including Stainless steel. Find out more from page 149.



ETAGON comes in different sizes and versions, including well-proven SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™ (from page 166).

Bowls Ceramic



# BLANCO ETAGON 500-U NEW w/o drain remote control

Ceramic **PuraPlus™**

## Brilliant: the multi-level bowl

- Generous staggered bowl with the functionality of a sink centre
- Integrated step creates an additional functions level
- Innovative system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow™ and InFino™ drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care

With easy-to-clean **PuraPlus™** surface



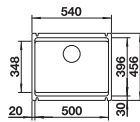
BLANCO ETAGON  
Specification

500-U



cabinet size

**60cm**







Bowl depth

200 mm

Suggested mixer tap  
BLANCO LINUS-S



black		525 155	516 708
basalt		525 154	517 643
crystal white glossy		525 149	516 710
magnolia glossy		525 150	519 750





Bowls Ceramic

Within Scope of supply

Optional accessories

Waste management

Scope of supply

 Two ETAGON rails	 Chopping board 514 544	 Cutting board 227 699	 Multifunctional colander 226 189	 BLANCO SELECT 60/3 518 724
---	--	---	--	---

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit



## BLANCO SUBLINE-U w/o drain remote control




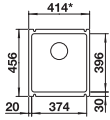
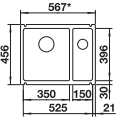
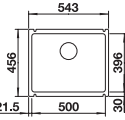





Ceramic **PuraPlus™**

The designer line for undermount installation in **Ceramic PuraPlus™**

- Maximum bowl size provided by the very best in production and mounting technology
- Mounting involves no additional expense
- Ceramic for easy care
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- A wide range of optional accessories for maximum functionality
- InFino™ drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

With easy-to-clean  
**PuraPlus™** surface



BLANCO SUBLINE	375-U	350/150-U	500-U		
Specification	Main bowl left				
					
cabinet size	<b>45cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	<b>60cm</b>	Suggested mixer tap BLANCO LINUS-S	
					
Bowl depth	185 mm	185/130 mm	185 mm		
black		523 732	523 747	523 740	516 708
basalt		523 731	523 746	523 739	517 643
crystal white glossy		523 726	523 741	523 733	516 710
magnolia glossy		523 727	523 742	523 734	519 750



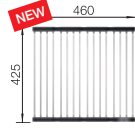

Bowls Ceramic

Cut-out radius: 15 mm

Note:

minimum worktop thickness 25 mm. Please follow the assembly instructions.

### Optional accessories

				
Chopping board	Cutting board	Foldable Grid	Pop-up round	
514 544	227 699	238 482	221 339	

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

**BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U**  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" and 1 ½" InFino™ basket strainer, fixing kit

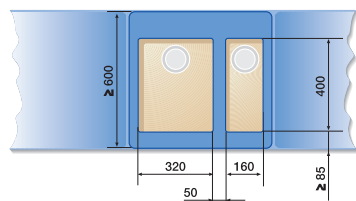


# BLANCO SUBLINE undermount bowls.

Planning examples: Individual planning and combination of the various main and additional bowls

## SILGRANIT™ PuraDur™

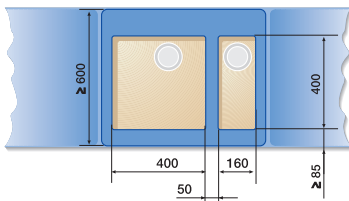
60 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 320-U SUBLINE 160-U



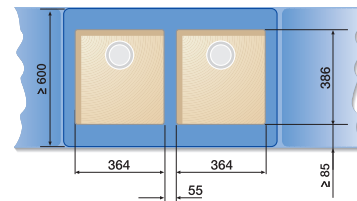
70 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 160-U



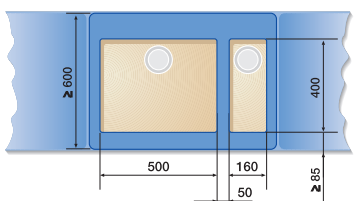
90 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 375-U SUBLINE 375-U



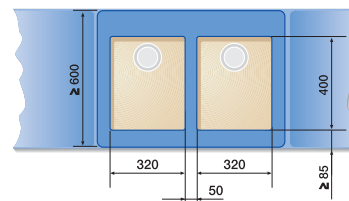
80 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 160-U



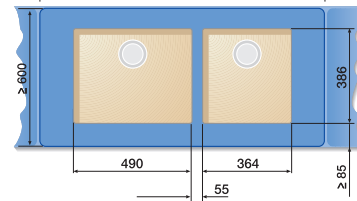
80 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 320-U SUBLINE 320-U



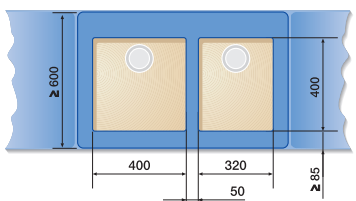
120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 375-U



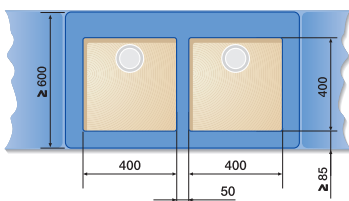
90 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 320-U



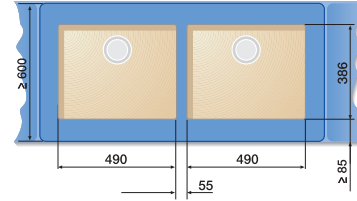
100 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 400-U



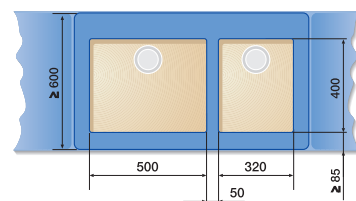
120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 500-U



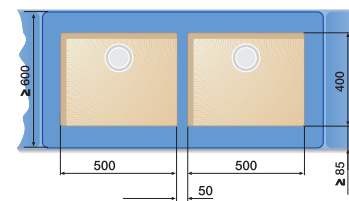
100 cm cabinet



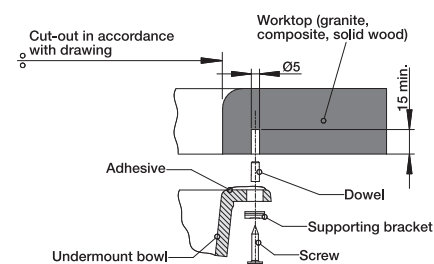
SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 320-U



120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 500-U



### Advice for installation of BLANCO SUBLINE ceramic :

- Minimum depth of drilled hole 15 mm
- Minimum depth of worktop 25 mm
- Maximum overlap of worktop 5 mm



# Perfect mixer taps. Surprising features. Smart solutions.

High-tech by BLANCO: Smart mixer taps.



**Welcome to the future of kitchen mixer taps!** BLANCO is entering a new era with its innovative range of smart mixer taps. The smart product range is geared towards highly specific uses within the kitchen. To put it another way, each of the four mixer taps helps to solve a different everyday problem.

Four modern, future-proof mixer taps that provide perfect solutions for everyday use in the kitchen. Four distinctive beacons of outstanding quality that demand a place in your kitchen. It doesn't get smarter than that.



**BLANCO EVOL-S Volume.**

Measuring cup function on page 187.

Volume



**BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso.**

Touch-free and start-stop function on page 190.

Senso










**BLANCO Filter system.**

Filter systems and matching taps as from page 183.

Filter



# Quickfinder BLANCO Smart taps.

	Mixer tap segmentation	Model		HP	LP	Fixed spout	Pull-out hose	Pull-out dual spray	Surface finish		Special Functions			
									Galvanic	PVD*				Lever left
									chrome	Stainless finish Ultra Resist	Filter system	Measuring cup function	Contactless activation	
		BLANCO EVOL-S Volume	<a href="#">p. 188-189</a>	●			●		●	●		●		●
		BLANCO FONTAS II Filter	<a href="#">p. 185</a>	●		●			●	●	●			
		BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter	<a href="#">p. 184</a>	●			●		●	●	●			
		BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso	<a href="#">p. 191-192</a>	●				●	●	●			●	●
		BLANCO TRIMA Filter	<a href="#">p. 186</a>	●		●			●		●			

# Filtered water. Refined taste.

BLANCO Filter systems: refined drinking water with high-end BWT filter technology.



## A fresh drink of water can be utterly delicious!

When you're really thirsty, there's nothing better. And when you're making tea, putting together your own bottled water or using ice cubes, you want to know that you have high-quality water you can rely on.

That's where the smart mixer taps BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, FONTAS II Filter and TRIMA Filter really come into their own.



Hygienic: Filtered and unfiltered tap water flows completely separately through the pipes and the spout.



High-end BWT multi-stage filter reduces limescale, improves taste and grants longer usage cycles thanks to its higher capacity.



SPECIAL

NEW

## BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter

**Metallic surface**

**Filtered water. Refined taste.**

- Unique 3 in 1 tap: cold, warm and filtered water out of a pull-out hose
- Separate levers: cold and warm water right, filtered water left
- Hygienic: water circuit with extra spout for filtered water
- High-end BWT multi-stage filter reduces lime-scale and improves taste
- Longer usage cycles thanks to higher filter capacity
- Flowmeter displays exact filter capacity



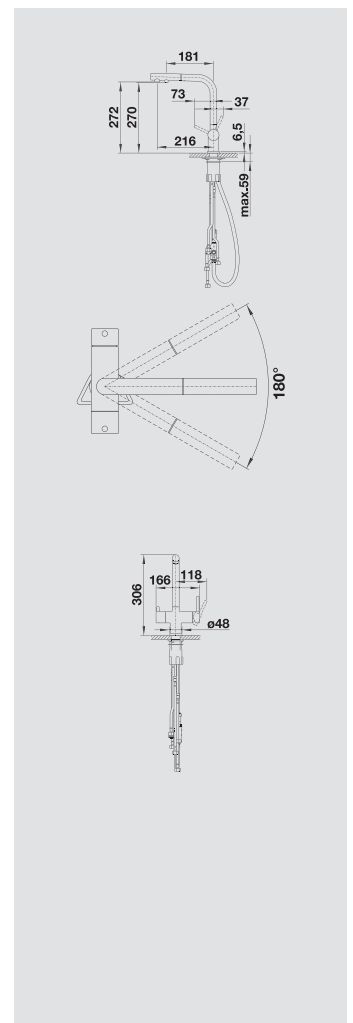
BLANCO FONTAS-S Metallic surface  
II Filter



**chrome**  
525 229 High Pressure



**stainless finish UltraResist**  
525 230 High Pressure



### Scope of supply

Filter cartridge



Filter head



Flowmeter



**BWT**  
BEST WATER TECHNOLOGY

Art-Nr. 525 273

Filter cartridge reorder online:  
[blanco-germany.com/sos/filter](http://blanco-germany.com/sos/filter)

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



BLANCO SELECT Compact 60/2

523 020

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- High-end water filtering system by BWT, incl. filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Flowmeter to display remaining filter capacity





SPECIAL

NEW

## BLANCO FONTAS II Filter

**Metallic surface**

**Filtered water. Refined taste.**

- 3 in 1 mixer tap: cold, warm and filtered water out of one tap
- Separate levers: cold and warm water right, filtered water left
- Hygienic: water circuit with extra spout for filtered water
- High-end BWT multi-stage filter reduces lime-scale and improves taste
- Longer usage cycles thanks to higher filter capacity
- Flowmeter displays exact filter capacity



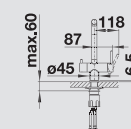
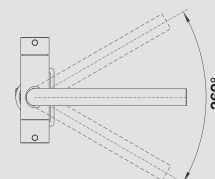
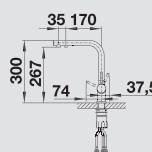
**BLANCO FONTAS II Filter** Metallic surface



**chrome**  
525 227 High Pressure



**stainless finish UltraResist**  
525 228 High Pressure



### Scope of supply

Filter cartridge



Filter head



Flowmeter



**BWT**  
BEST WATER TECHNOLOGY

Art-Nr. 525 273

Filter cartridge reorder online:  
[blanco-germany.com/sos/filter](http://blanco-germany.com/sos/filter)

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



BLANCO SELECT Compact 60/2

523 020

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- High-end water filtering system by BWT, incl. filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Flowmeter to display remaining filter capacity

Smart taps





SPECIAL

NEW

## BLANCO TRIMA Filter

**Metallic surface**

**Filtered water. Refined taste.**

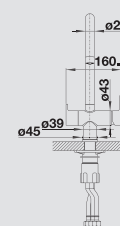
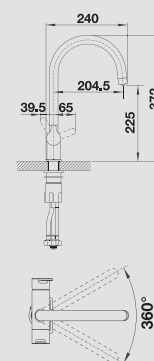
- Ergonomically shaped control elements with clear identification of functions
- Filtered and unfiltered water controlled separately
- Integrated spout for both water qualities with a special jet regulator
- High-end BWT multi-stage filter reduces lime-scale and improves taste
- Longer usage cycles thanks to higher filter capacity
- Flowmeter displays exact filter capacity



BLANCO TRIMA Filter Metallic surface



chrome  
525 231 High Pressure



### Scope of supply

Filter cartridge



Filter head



Flowmeter



**BWT**  
BEST WATER TECHNOLOGY

Art-Nr. 525 273

Filter cartridge reorder online:  
[blanco-germany.com/sos/filter](http://blanco-germany.com/sos/filter)

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



BLANCO SELECT Compact 60/2

523 020

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Valve and cartridge with ceramic seals
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" swivel nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitting in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- High-end water filtering system by BWT, incl. filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Flowmeter to display remaining filter capacity

# Water volume on demand.

BLANCO EVOL-S Volume with precise measuring cup function.



**Perfection is everything working precisely.  
Like the EVOL-S Volume from BLANCO.**

Thanks to its integrated measuring cup function, the EVOL-S Volume always provides exactly the amount of water that you need, which can be set precisely using the rotary control and intuitive touch operation. Whether you're preparing pizza dough, mixing jelly or making ice, the EVOL-S Volume from BLANCO is the perfect smart mixer tap for when you need a precise amount of water.



Use the scaling wheel to set the exact amount of water that you want to come out of the tap, in small increments from 100 ml to 5 litres.



Intuitive touch control: Tap on the left-hand lever and the set amount of water comes out of the mixer tap.



SPECIAL

NEW

## BLANCO EVOL-S Volume Lever left

**Metallic surface**

**Water volume on demand**

- Measuring cup function for exact water volume using the precise scaling wheel
- Eco-friendly: Tap only the amount needed with the intuitive touch control
- Dynamic Flow Control for a smart water flow management
- Pull-out hose with high-end metallic cover
- Lever left version for a perfect match with the bowl position
- Available in chrome and stainless finish UltraResist



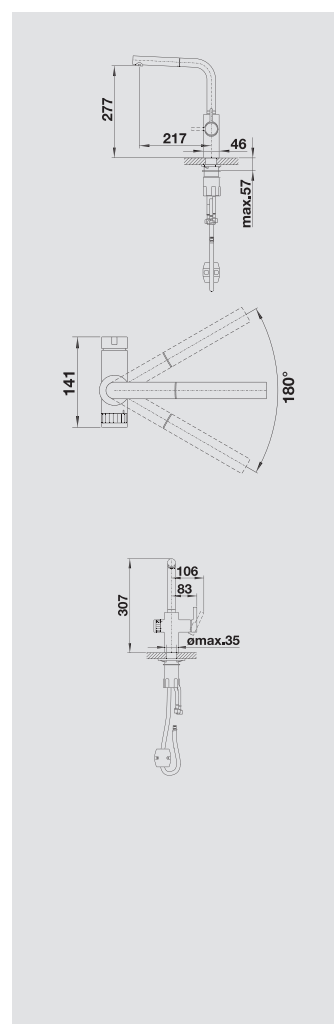
**BLANCO EVOL-S** Metallic surface  
Volume Lever left



**chrome**  
525 212 High Pressure



**stainless finish UltraResist**  
525 213 High Pressure



### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Protection device for spray hose of mixer tap

511 920

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 610 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Flow rate: 7.5 Litres per minute at 3 bar (water-saving mixer tap in accordance with EN 817)
- Planned for LGA certificate
- Planned for DVGW certificate



SPECIAL

NEW

## BLANCO EVOL-S Volume Lever right

Metallic surface

Water volume on demand

- Measuring cup function for exact water volume using the precise scaling wheel
- Eco-friendly: Tap only the amount needed with the intuitive touch control
- Dynamic Flow Control for a smart water flow management
- Pull-out hose with high-end metallic cover
- Also available in lever left version for a perfect match with the bowl position
- Available in chrome and stainless finish UltraResist



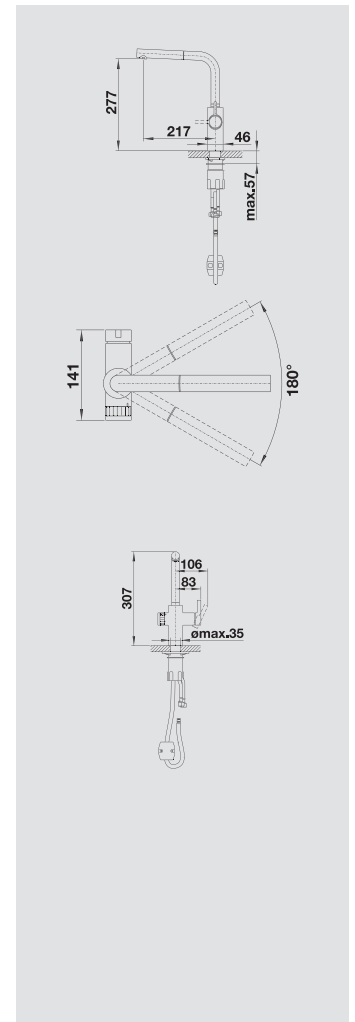
BLANCO EVOL-S Metallic surface  
Volume Lever right



chrome  
525 210 High Pressure



stainless finish UltraResist  
525 211 High Pressure



### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Protection device for spray hose of mixer tap

511 920

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 610 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Flow rate: 7.5 Litres per minute at 3 bar (water-saving mixer tap in accordance with EN 817)
- Planned for LGA certificate
- Planned for DVGW certificate

Smart taps

# Sensor technology redefined.

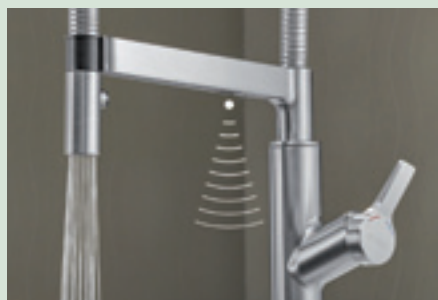
BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso with touchless start-stop interface.



Smart taps

**Everyone is familiar with the situation** of having both hands full in the kitchen, whether you're mixing ingredients for a birthday cake or marinating the Sunday roast. And it's just then that you need some water.

The SOLENTA-S Senso from BLANCO has just the smart system to help, and is setting a new benchmark with its innovative sensor technology and start-stop function. The intelligent motion sensor activates and deactivates the water flow completely touch-free, as if by magic.



The sensor detection field is set to a precise 6 cm range. It prevents unintended activations and makes SOLENTA-S Senso unique in its class.



Child's play: The sensor technology with start-stop interface enables the activation of water without touching the tap.



NEW

## SPECIAL

# BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso Lever left

## Metallic surface

### Sensor technology redefined: Start-Stop

- Semi-professional design with elevated user convenience
- Manual or hands-free Start-Stop mode with innovative sensor technology
- Near field sensor detection in hose arm avoids unintended activation
- Lever left version for a perfect match with the bowl position
- High-quality stainless steel hose cover for more stability, ease of movement and cleaning
- Pull-down with dual spray function and magnetic holder: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray



BLANCO SOLENTA-S Metallic surface  
Senso Lever left



chrome  
523 126 High Pressure



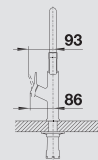
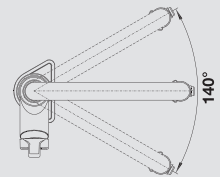
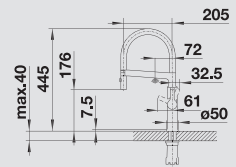
stainless finish UltraResist  
523 127 High Pressure



**Recommended:**  
Version with the lever left is the perfect match for sinks with bowl to the right of the mixer tap.



**Not recommended**  
Version with the lever left for sinks with bowl to the left of the mixer tap. Can cause unintentional activation.



Ready to be connected to 230 V with power supply unit

## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA certified
- Planned for DVGW certificate

Smart taps

NEW

SPECIAL

# BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso Lever right

Metallic surface

Sensor technology redefined: Start-Stop

- Semi-professional design and elevated user convenience
- Manual or hands-free Start-Stop mode with innovative sensor technology
- Near field sensor detection in hose arm avoids unintended activation
- High-quality stainless steel hose cover for more stability, ease of movement and cleaning
- Pull-down with dual spray function and magnetic holder: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray



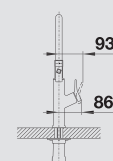
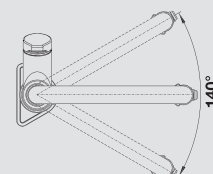
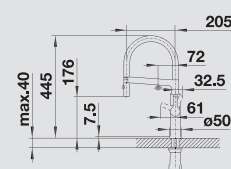
BLANCO SOLENTA-S Metallic surface  
Senso Lever right



chrome  
522 406 High Pressure



stainless finish UltraResist  
522 407 High Pressure



Ready to be connected to 230 V with power supply unit

Smart taps



**Recommended:**  
Version with the lever right is the perfect match for sinks with bowl to the left of the mixer tap.



**Not recommended:**  
Version with the lever right for sinks with bowl to the right of the mixer tap. Can cause unintentional activation.

## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA certified
- Planned for DVGW certificate

# BLANCO mixer taps.

Aesthetics and function in all their facets.



## Certified quality

BLANCO mixer taps are extensively tested and certified. Thus means they conform to the highest quality standards currently on the market.



## Award-winning design

The understanding of the perfect shape means that BLANCO mixer taps are today the design classics of tomorrow. Multiple-award winning design becomes the focal point of the kitchen.



## Perfect harmony

The colours of sink and mixer tap perfectly match each other. The mixer tap can be designed to match the appearance of any BLANCO sink finish.



## High-quality components

All the components used in BLANCO mixer taps are made to the latest material developments and technologies, and from the very highest quality materials.



## Tested components

BLANCO mixer taps undergo the most stringent testing, and thus provide maximum safety in terms of health and hygiene. Water-conducting components are tested and certified.



## Easy to operate

The easy-running, precise mechanism provides additional comfort in daily use – for easy operation and durability.



## Ceramic seal & cartridge

High-quality ceramic seals inside the BLANCO cartridge are extremely long-lasting, and appeal for the ease of operation when opening and closing the valves.



## Dirt filter

The BLANCO dirt filter protects the mixer tap against dirt and damage. It ensures that the mixer tap works smoothly and is extremely long-lasting.



## Non-return valve

The integrated check valve keeps used water away when the spray is in use.

# BLANCO water flow modes.

Clear vs. aerated flow



Clear water flow



Aerated water flow



The strong, sparkling-soft water jet is the standard for the majority of mixer taps. The clear, original water flow type, which is also known under the technical term „laminar“, is called „clear spray“ at BLANCO.

This term is used to highlight the characteristic of the water flow: clarity, purity and gentle power. Whereas the aerated water flow is known for its dynamic, the clear water flow persuades with its natural shape and quietness.

Crystal clear, low-noise and splatter-free denotes the clear spray's hearable silence and visible cleanliness. Its quiet, low turbulence flow pattern minimises splash water and water atomisation. The result: less water stains, less wiping, more purity on the mixer tap and in the sink.

As opposed to the linear and quiet clear spray, the vortical aerated water flow makes cleaning easier, thanks to the air mixed in it.

## Offer and upgrade

Currently, the PANERA-S and AVONA-family are originally fitted with the clear spray. Numerous mixer tap models such as LINUS, LINUS-S, CANDOR or BLANCOCULINA-S Mini can be easily upgraded with the aerator set, which includes a clear spray and aerated jet regulator for high-pressure mixer taps (Art.no. 521 746). Please check the compatibility with your customer service before purchasing the BLANCO aerator set.

## Water flow modes at a glance

Clear spray	Aerated spray
• crystal clear	• aerated
• quiet	• soft
• splatter-free	• strong













**Aerator set** with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps



Art.-no. 521 746



# Overview BLANCO mixer taps.

	Mixer tap segmentation	Model		HP	LP	Fixed spout	Pull-out hose	Pull-out dual spray	Surface finish										Installation in front of window	Lever left
									Galvanic			PVD*		Solid stainless steel			Colour			
									chrome	stainless steel finish	brushed brass	manganese	Stainless finish Ultra Resist	stainless steel	Stainless steel satin polish	Stainless steel satin matte	SILGRANIT™-Look	Ceramic-Look		
	BLANCO ALTA Compact	<a href="#">p. 221</a>	●	●	●				●					●	●					
	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact	<a href="#">p. 219</a>	●	●		●			●					●	●					
	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact Vario	<a href="#">p. 220</a>	●					●	●											
	BLANCO ALTA-F Compact	<a href="#">p. 254</a>	●		●				●								●			
	BLANCO ALTA-S-F Compact	<a href="#">p. 254</a>	●			●			●								●			
	BLANCO AMBIS	<a href="#">p. 212</a>	●		●								●							
	BLANCO AMBIS-S	<a href="#">p. 212</a>	●	●				●					●							
	BLANCO ANTAS	<a href="#">p. 236</a>	●	●	●				●											
	BLANCO ANTAS-S	<a href="#">p. 234-235</a>	●	●		●			●						●	●				
	BLANCO AVONA	<a href="#">p. 224</a>	●		●				●											
	BLANCO AVONA-S	<a href="#">p. 223</a>	●			●			●						●					
	BLANCO CANDOR	<a href="#">p. 213</a>	●		●								●							
	BLANCO CANDOR-S	<a href="#">p. 213</a>	●	●		●							●							
	BLANCO CARENA	<a href="#">p. 226</a>	●		●				●											
	BLANCO CARENA-S	<a href="#">p. 226</a>	●			●			●											
	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario	<a href="#">p. 225</a>	●					●	●						●					
	BLANCO CATRIS-S	<a href="#">p. 229</a>	●						●	●										
	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo <b>NEW</b>	<a href="#">p. 201, 228</a>	●						●	●		●				●				
	BLANCO CORESSA-F	<a href="#">p. 256</a>	●		●				●								●			
	BLANCO CULINA-S	<a href="#">p. 205</a>	●					●	●	●										
	BLANCO CULINA-S Duo	<a href="#">p. 206</a>	●			●			●				●	●						
	BLANCO CULINA-S mini	<a href="#">p. 207</a>	●			●			●	●										
	BLANCO DARAS	<a href="#">p. 244</a>	●	●	●				●						●					
	BLANCO DARAS-S	<a href="#">p. 243</a>	●			●			●						●					
	BLANCO DARAS-F	<a href="#">p. 258</a>	●		●				●								●			
	BLANCO DARAS-S-F	<a href="#">p. 258</a>	●			●			●								●			

PROFESSIONAL

INDIVIDUAL

MODERN

CLASSIC

SPECIAL

PROFESSIONAL

INDIVIDUAL

MODERN












CLASSIC

SPECIAL





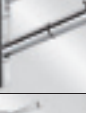
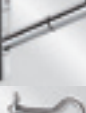

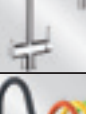



\* PVD: Surface finish obtained via Physical Vapour Deposition.



# Overview BLANCO mixer taps.

	Mixer tap segmentation	Model	HP	LP	Fixed spout	Pull-out hose	Pull-out dual spray	Surface finish										Installation in front of window	Lever left	
								Galvanic			PVD*		Solid stainless steel			Colour				
								chrome	stainless steel finish	brushed brass	manganese	Stainless finish Ultra Resist	stainless steel	Stainless steel satin polish	Stainless steel satin matte	SILGRANIT™-Look	Ceramic-Look			black mat <b>NEW</b>
		BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II	<a href="#">p. 251</a>	●		●			●								●			
		BLANCO FONTAS II	<a href="#">p. 248</a>	●		●			●						●					
		BLANCO FONTAS-S II	<b>NEW</b> <a href="#">p. 247</a>	●				●	●					●						
		BLANCO KANO	<a href="#">p. 238</a>	●		●			●						●					
		BLANCO KANO-S	<a href="#">p. 237</a>	●			●		●					●						
		BLANCO LANORA	<a href="#">p. 214</a>	●		●						●								
		BLANCO LANORA-S	<a href="#">p. 214</a>	●	●		●					●								
		BLANCO LARESSA-F	<a href="#">p. 255</a>	●		●			●								●	●		
		BLANCO LINEE	<a href="#">p. 209</a>	●		●			●				●	●						
		BLANCO LINEE-S	<a href="#">p. 208</a>	●			●		●				●	●	●					
		BLANCO LINUS	<a href="#">p. 202, 218</a>	●	●	●			●	●			●		●		●			
		BLANCO LINUS-S	<a href="#">p. 202, 215-217</a>	●	●		●		●	●		●		●	●	●		●		
		BLANCO LINUS-S Vario	<a href="#">p. 215</a>	●				●	●											
		BLANCO LINUS-F	<a href="#">p. 253</a>	●		●			●	●							●			
		BLANCO LINUS-S-F	<a href="#">p. 253</a>	●			●		●	●							●			
		BLANCO LIVIA-S	<a href="#">p. 222</a>	●			●		●		●									
		BLANCO MIDA	<a href="#">p. 240</a>	●		●			●						●					
		BLANCO MIDA-S	<a href="#">p. 239</a>	●			●		●						●					
		BLANCO MILA	<a href="#">p. 241</a>	●		●							●							
		BLANCO MILA-S	<a href="#">p. 241</a>	●	●		●						●							

# Overview BLANCO mixer taps.

	Mixer tap segmentation	Model		HP	LP	Fixed spout	Pull-out hose	Pull-out dual spray	Surface finish										Installation in front of window	Lever left	
									Galvanic			PVD*		Solid stainless steel			Colour				
									chrome	stainless steel finish	brushed brass	manganese	Stainless finish Ultra Resist	stainless steel	Stainless steel satin polish	Stainless steel satin matte	SILGRANIT™-Look	Ceramic-Look			black mat <b>NEW</b>
		BLANCO MILI	<a href="#">p. 242</a>	●		●			●						●						
		BLANCO PANERA-S	<a href="#">p. 227</a>	●				●						●							
		BLANCO SOLENTA-S	<a href="#">p. 204</a>	●				●	●				●								
		BLANCO SORA	<a href="#">p. 249</a>	●		●			●		●										
		BLANCO TIVO	<a href="#">p. 231</a>	●	●	●			●						●						
		BLANCO TIVO-S	<a href="#">p. 230</a>	●	●			●	●						●						
		BLANCO TIVO-F	<a href="#">p. 257</a>	●	●	●			●												
		BLANCO TIVO-S-F	<a href="#">p. 257</a>	●	●			●	●												
		BLANCO TRADON	<a href="#">p. 245</a>	●		●			●		●										
		BLANCO TRIMA	<a href="#">p. 249</a>	●		●			●												
		BLANCO VIU-S	<b>NEW</b> <a href="#">p. 210</a>	●			●		●												
		BLANCO VONDA	<a href="#">p. 211</a>	●		●			●					●							
		BLANCO ZENOS	<a href="#">p. 233</a>	●	●	●			●						●						
		BLANCO ZENOS-S	<a href="#">p. 232</a>	●	●		●		●						●						

PROFESSIONAL

INDIVIDUAL

MODERN

CLASSIC

SPECIAL

\* PVD: Surface finish obtained via Physical Vapour Deposition.

# The programme for every requirement

Attractive surfaces – perfectly matching to the sink

## The protective shield for permanent elegance – stainless finish UltraResist



Stainless finish UltraResist is the result of vapour deposition with high quality stainless steel particles (PVD technology), and is an extremely hard coating that is resistant to oxidation, and therefore durable. The harmonious appeal of the stainless steel finish retains its impressive elegance, which is combined with a much higher wear resistance. Stainless steel finish UltraResist mixer taps are perfectly matched in colour to the interplay with stainless steel bowls and sinks.

### Stainless steel sinks - Natural finish / Brushed finish

Sink surface



Stainless steel

Mixer taps



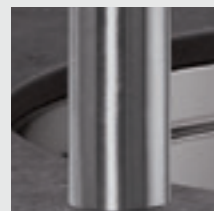
Stainless steel

Mixer taps



Stainless finish UltraResist

Mixer taps



Stainless steel finish

Mixer taps



Chrome

### Stainless steel sinks

Sink surface



Stainless steel satin matt

Mixer taps



Stainless steel satin matt

Sink surface



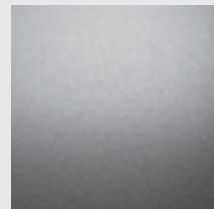
Stainless steel satin polish

Mixer taps



Stainless steel satin polish

Sink surface



Stainless steel Durinox™

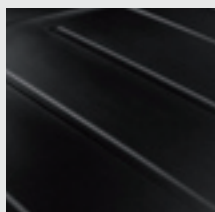
Mixer taps



Stainless steel

### SILGRANIT™ sinks

Sink surface



SILGRANIT™

Mixer taps



SILGRANIT™ Look

Sink surface



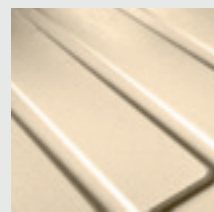
SILGRANIT™

Mixer taps



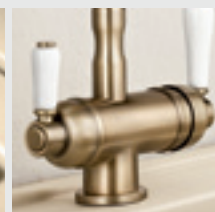
Manganese

Sink surface



SILGRANIT™

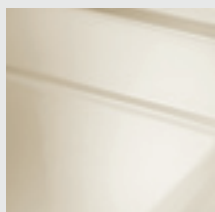
Mixer taps



Polished brass

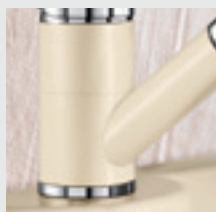
### Ceramic sinks

Sink surface



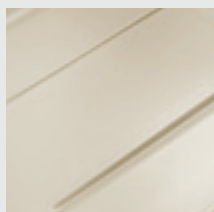
Ceramic

Mixer taps



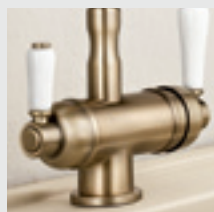
Ceramic Look

Sink surface



Ceramic

Mixer taps



Polished brass

Sink surface



Ceramic

Mixer taps



Manganese

# BLANCO mixer taps.

## PROFESSIONAL



### Geared to professional requirements

This is the place for those seeking a mixer tap that offers the highest functionality and flexibility. Mixer taps of this category are notable for their large working radius and the looks that are based on those of professional kitchens.

## INDIVIDUAL



### Individual design

With the most diverse designs, this segment offers lots of options for using the mixer tap to make a special statement in your kitchen. Award-winning forms, frequently combined with innovative control concepts, offer the freedom for individual wishes.

## MODERN



### Modern solutions for any taste

The contemporary range appeals with its tremendous variety. Mixer taps for any taste in form, colour and height and to match all the latest kitchen furniture trends.

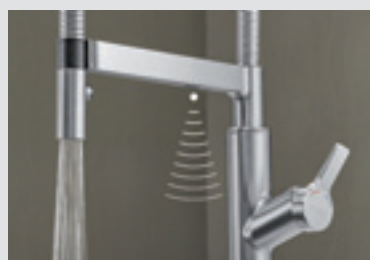
## CLASSIC



### Classic models, popular and proven

Whether straightlined or stylishly rounded, these popular designs will blend perfectly with any kitchen. They never fail to appeal, every day anew, not least for their functionality.

## SPECIAL



### Special functions and installation solutions

This segment offers a tremendous selection of window solutions and design variations for special use, whether with additional functions such as a shut-off valve or mixer taps for installation in front of a window.



# Black matt.

Harmony of contrasts.

NEW



Mixer tap: BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, black matt

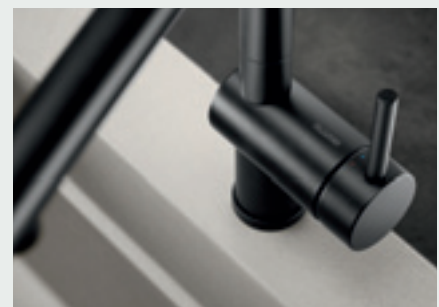
**The black matt surface from BLANCO is timelessly beautiful.** Unobtrusive yet striking, the uniform powder coating gives a compelling depth of colour. The mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in black matt go with many sinks, bowls, worktops, base cabinets and an array of kitchen elements.

The pure black satin-matt look accentuates the shape of the mixer tap. Greater elegance in design. The chosen colour can be paired to great effect with kitchen appliances in the same colour. It can be matched with decorative elements in the kitchen and living area, such as chairs, tables, vases and lights.

Full of contrast and still the perfect partner: pair mixer taps, soap dispensers and the pop-up in black matt with different-coloured sinks in SILGRANIT™, ceramic and stainless steel. Mixer taps in black matt set particularly striking accents on grey and concrete-style sinks.



Perfect trio in black matt: the timeless LINUS-S with the cylindrical soap dispenser LATO and the matching pop-up control.



A special surface: completely matt black, down to the smallest detail.





PROFESSIONAL

NEW

## BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo

### Special colours

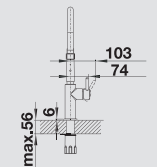
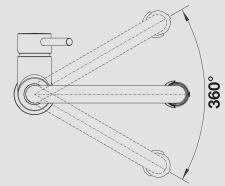
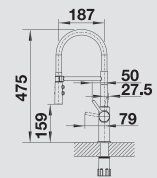
### Style and performance wisely combined

- Classic lines flow into semi-professional design and features
- Black matte surface finish to precisely match the surroundings
- Flexible black rubber hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Low height ideally combines with kitchen wall units

BLANCO CATRIS-S Special colours  
Flexo



black matt  
525 793 High Pressure



Mixer taps

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Cartridge with ceramic seals
- Spray made of plastic
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717



BLANCO LINUS-S Special colours



**black matt**  
525 807 High Pressure

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

MODERN

NEW

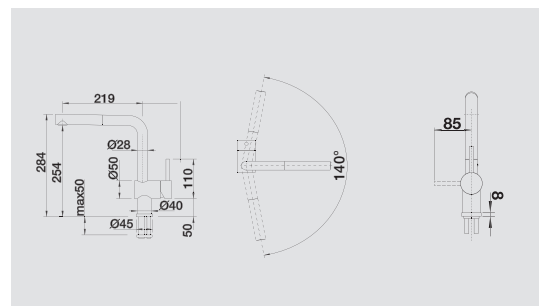
## BLANCO LINUS-S

Special colours

Practical in form and function

- Minimalist design
- Black matte surface finish to precisely match the surroundings
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases

Optionally available: Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps incl. service key



BLANCO LINUS Special colours



**black matt**  
525 806 High Pressure

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

MODERN

NEW

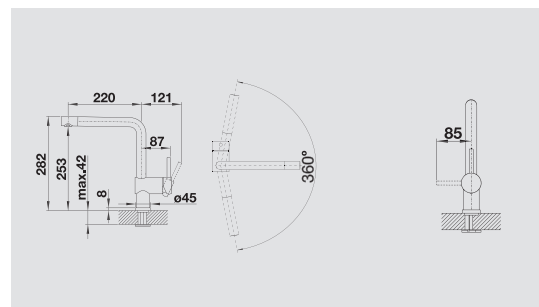
## BLANCO LINUS

Special colours

Practical in form and function

- Minimalist design
- Black matte surface finish to precisely match the surroundings
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover

Optionally available: Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps incl. service key





## BLANCO LATO

NEW

### Special colours

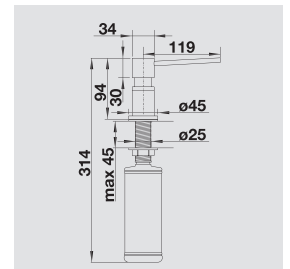
#### The all-rounder soap dispenser

- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Black matte surface finish to precisely match the surroundings
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory

### BLANCO LATO Specification



black matt  
525 789



Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required  
Contains: 300 ml



## Pop-up

NEW

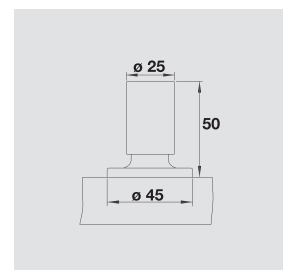
### Special colours

- COMFORT pop-up control
- Black matte surface finish to precisely match the surroundings
- Convenient drain control via pull gesture
- Adequate for InFino™ and standard drain

### Pop-up Specification



black matt  
238 688



Hole with min. Ø 14 mm required

Mixer taps



## PROFESSIONAL

# BLANCO SOLENTA-S

**Metallic surface**

**High-end mixer tap with a wide range of functions**

- Semi-professional design with elevated user convenience
- Precise magnetic spray holder for an added convenience
- Pull-down with dual spray function: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- High-quality stainless steel hose cover for more stability, ease of movement and cleaning convenience



**BLANCO SOLENTA-S**

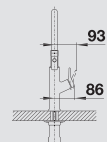
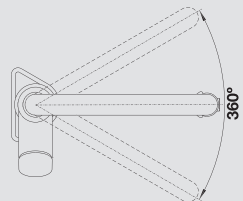
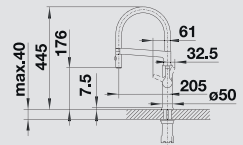
**Metallic surface**



**chrome**  
522 404 High Pressure



**stainless finish UltraResist**  
522 405 High Pressure



## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA certified
- Planned for DVGW certificate



## PROFESSIONAL

# BLANCOCULINA-S

**Metallic surface**

**Pure passion**

- Exciting design with special visual focus
- Delicate stainless steel spring enables freedom of movement down to the bowl area
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a precise magnet holder
- Two jet types – spray function with de-scaling nozzles
- Pleasant bundled spray jet



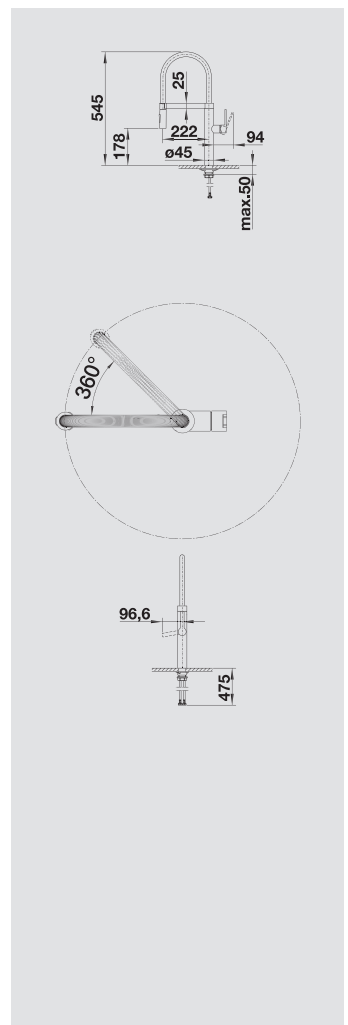
BLANCOCULINA-S Metallic surface



**chrome**  
517 597 High Pressure



**stainless steel finish**  
517 598 High Pressure



Mixer taps

## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal sheathed spray-hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved





## PROFESSIONAL

# BLANCOCULINA-S Duo

**Metallic surface**

**System Design with professional standards**

- Exclusive design mixer tap
- Perfectly matched to SteelArt bowls without a tap ledge, in particular BLANCO ATTIKA
- Separate control element to position freely
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a precise magnetic holder
- Spray in high quality metal



### BLANCOCULINA-S Duo Metallic surface



**chrome**  
519 782 High Pressure

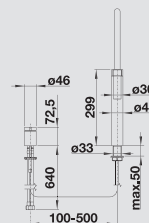
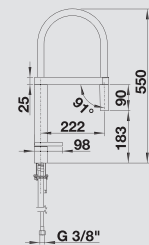


**stainless steel satin polish**  
519 783 High Pressure



**stainless steel satin matt**  
519 784 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap holes required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal sheathed spray-hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 640 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved



### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

Mixer taps

### Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA

**chrome**  
517 667

**stainless steel satin polish**  
515 991

**Stainless steel satin matt**  
515 992

### Recommendation pop-up



Pop-up

**chrome**  
221 339

**stainless steel satin polish**  
222 115

**Stainless steel satin matt**  
222 118



## PROFESSIONAL

# BLANCOCULINA-S Mini

**Metallic surface**

**Pure passion**

- Exciting design with special visual focus
- Delicate stainless steel spring enables freedom of movement down to the bowl area
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a precise magnetic holder
- Ideal in combination with wall units
- User-friendly single-jet mousseur spray



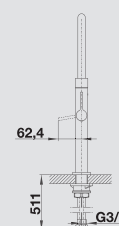
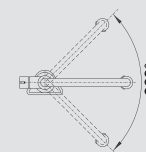
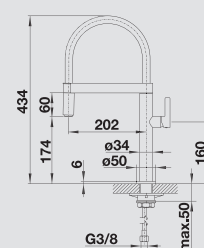
**BLANCOCULINA-S Metallic surface  
Mini**



**chrome**  
519 843 High Pressure



**stainless steel finish**  
519 844 High Pressure



The kitchen mixer tap has a magnetic fixture.

Mixer taps

## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal sheathed spray-hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate






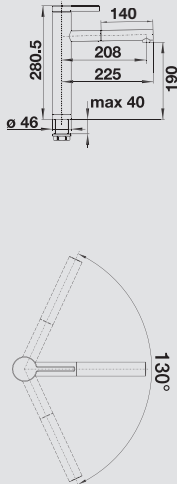









## INDIVIDUAL

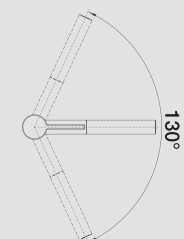
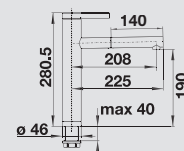
# BLANCO LINEE-S

**Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish**  
**Clear. Uncompromising. Consistent.**

- Exclusive system design
- Coordinated perfectly with STEELART products, especially BLANCO CLARON and FLOW-IF
- Stainless steel satin polish for FLOW-IF and all CLARON without tap ledge
- Stainless steel brushed finish for CLARON-IF with tap ledge
- Extendable spray in high-quality metal finish
- Colour version in perfect coordination with coloured SILGRANIT™ sinks and bowls



BLANCO LINEE-S		Metallic surface	SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish		SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish	
	<b>chrome</b> 517 591 High Pressure		<b>black/chrome*</b> 526 171 High Pressure		<b>jasmine/chrome</b> 518 442 High Pressure	
	<b>stainless steel satin polish</b> 517 592 High Pressure		<b>anthracite/chrome</b> 518 438 High Pressure		<b>tartufo/chrome</b> 518 446 High Pressure	
	<b>stainless steel satin matt</b> 517 593 High Pressure		<b>rock grey/chrome</b> 518 804 High Pressure		<b>coffee/chrome</b> 518 445 High Pressure	
			<b>alu metallic/chrome</b> 518 439 High Pressure			
			<b>pearl grey/chrome</b> 520 745 High Pressure			
			<b>white/chrome</b> 518 441 High Pressure			



Mixer taps

\* Available as of June 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Protection device for spray hose of mixer tap

511 920

- Spout can be swivelled by 130°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved



## INDIVIDUAL

# BLANCO LINEE

### Metallic surface

#### Clear. Uncompromising. Consistent.

- Exclusive system design
- Coordinated perfectly with STEELART products, especially BLANCO CLARON and FLOW-IF
- Stainless steel satin polish for FLOW-IF and all CLARON without tap ledge
- Stainless steel brushed finish for CLARON-IF with tap ledge
- Enlarged working radius due to 360° swivelling arc spout



## BLANCO LINEE Metallic surface



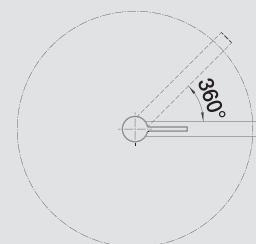
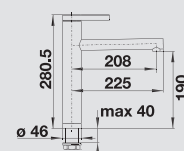
**chrome**  
517 594 High Pressure



**stainless steel satin polish**  
517 595 High Pressure



**stainless steel satin matt**  
517 596 High Pressure



### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

NEW

## INDIVIDUAL

# BLANCO VIU-S

**Metallic surface**

**As colourful as life**

- Modern and compact mixer tap with a flexible spray hose
- Exchangeable hose cover in four vivid colours and in perfect harmony with the SITY sink accessories
- Convenient and safe docking of the spray hose
- Lateral lever set to cold start for added energy savings
- Pleasant and concise water spray



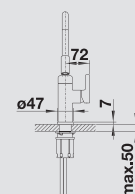
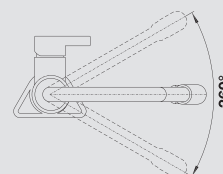
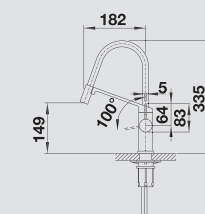
BLANCO VIU-S Metallic surface



chrome  
524 813 High Pressure



The BLANCO VIU-S mixer tap is supplied with the three tube colors kiwi, orange and lemon to customize it.



### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- Includes four exchangeable hose covers: kiwi, orange, lemon and lava grey (pre-installed)
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Textile covered spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA certified
- Planned for DVGW certificate





## INDIVIDUAL

# BLANCO VONDA

**Metallic surface**

**Focus on user comfort**

- Ergonomic control lever for front control
- Consistently straightlined design
- Spout with black accents and a pleasant softgrip surface
- High arc spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Highly recommended for undermount bowls



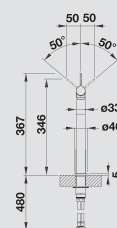
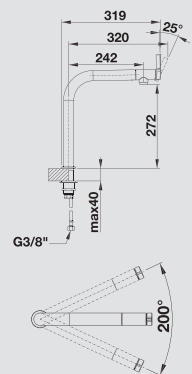
**BLANCO VONDA** Metallic surface



**chrome**  
518 434 High Pressure



**stainless steel**  
518 435 High Pressure



## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- 200° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps



BLANCO AMBIS Metallic surface



stainless steel  
523 118 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA certified
- Planned for DVGW certificate

## MODERN

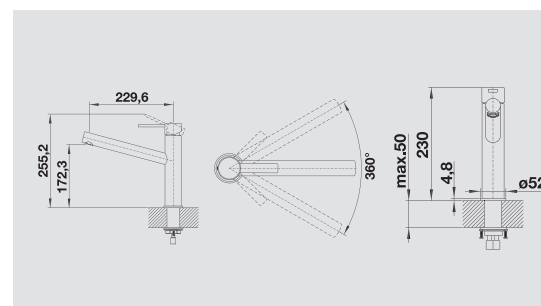
### BLANCO AMBIS

Metallic surface

Clear design, powerful elegance

- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout

Optionally available: Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps incl. service key



BLANCO AMBIS-S Metallic surface



stainless steel  
523 119 High Pressure



525 124 Low pressure

NEW

- Spout can be swivelled by 130°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA certified
- Planned for DVGW certificate

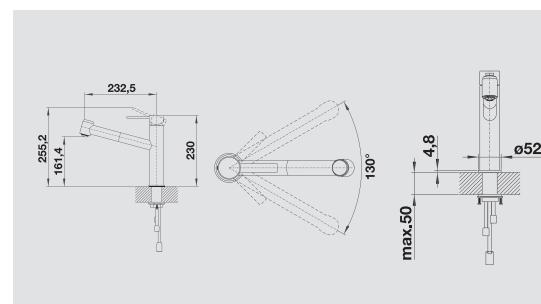
## MODERN

### BLANCO AMBIS-S

Metallic surface

Clear design, powerful elegance

- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout
- Pull-out handspray with change-over function from pearl to spray effect at the touch of a button





BLANCO CANDOR Metallic surface



stainless steel  
523 120 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA certified
- Planned for DVGW certificate

## MODERN

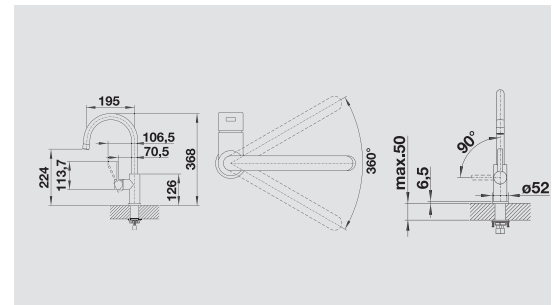
# BLANCO CANDOR

Metallic surface

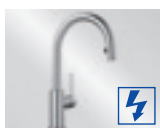
Clear design, powerful elegance

- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with pull-out spray

Optionally available: Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps incl. service key



BLANCO CANDOR-S Metallic surface



stainless steel  
523 121 High Pressure



525 125 Low pressure

NEW

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA certified
- Planned for DVGW certificate

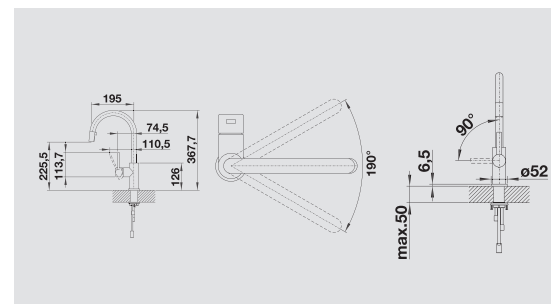
## MODERN

# BLANCO CANDOR-S

Metallic surface

Clear design, powerful elegance

- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- Concealed pull-out handspray
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start





BLANCO LANORA Metallic surface



stainless steel  
523 122 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA certified
- Planned for DVGW certificate

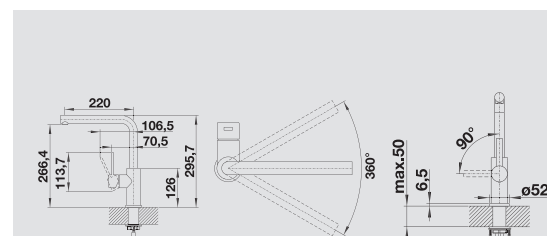
## MODERN

### BLANCO LANORA

Metallic surface

Clear design, powerful elegance

- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with handspray



BLANCO LANORA-S Metallic surface



stainless steel  
523 123 High Pressure

525 126 Low pressure

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA certified
- Planned for DVGW certificate

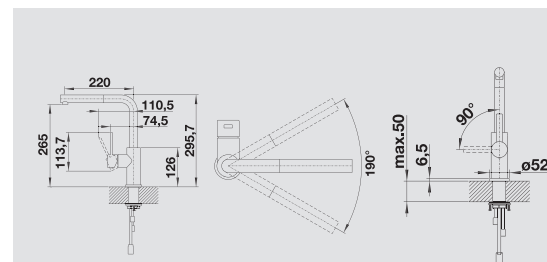
## MODERN

### BLANCO LANORA-S

Metallic surface

Clear design, powerful elegance

- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet with handspray for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start







BLANCO LINUS-S Metallic surface  
Vario



chrome  
518 406 High Pressure

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

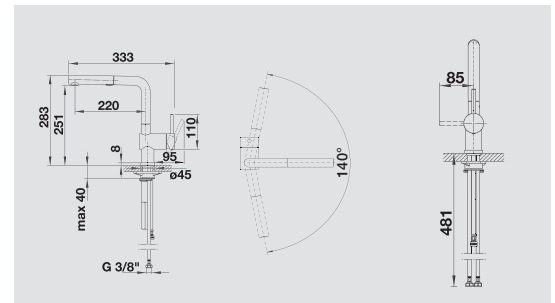
## MODERN

# BLANCO LINUS-S Vario

Metallic surface

Practical in form and function

- Minimalist design
- Pull-out hose with dual spray
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



BLANCO LINUS-S Metallic surface  
Lever left



chrome  
514 016 High Pressure



stainless steel finish  
514 017 High Pressure

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

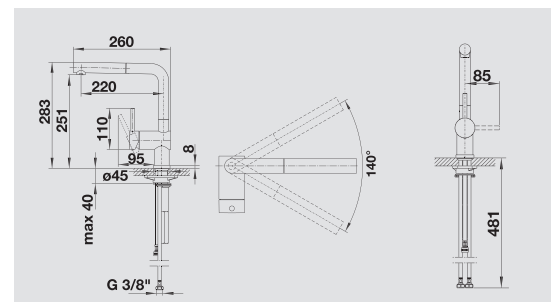
## MODERN

# BLANCO LINUS-S Lever left

Metallic surface

Practical in form and function

- Easier handling for sinistrals or when tap hole is left from main bowl
- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases







## MODERN

# BLANCO LINUS-S

Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look

Practical in form and function

- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases
- Design and colour of tap and coloured sink are a perfect match



### BLANCO LINUS-S Metallic surface

### SILGRANIT™-Look

### SILGRANIT™-Look



**chrome**  
512 402 High Pressure  
512 200 Low pressure



**black\***  
526 148 High Pressure



**jasmine**  
516 693 High Pressure



**stainless steel finish**  
512 404 High Pressure  
512 202 Low pressure



**anthracite**  
516 688 High Pressure



**tartufo**  
517 621 High Pressure



**stainless steel**  
517 184 High Pressure



**rock grey**  
518 813 High Pressure



**coffee**  
516 697 High Pressure



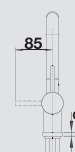
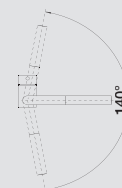
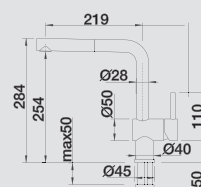
**alu metallic**  
516 689 High Pressure



**pearl grey**  
520 747 High Pressure



**white**  
516 692 High Pressure



For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.

\* Available as of June 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved



## MODERN

# BLANCO LINUS-S

### Ceramic-Look

#### Practical in form and function

- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Harmonious colour coordination with BLANCO ceramic sinks



BLANCO LINUS-S Ceramic-Look

Ceramic-Look



**black**  
516 708 High Pressure



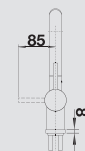
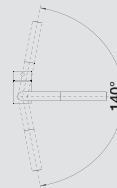
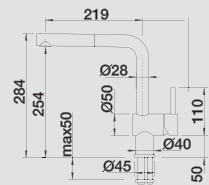
**magnolia glossy**  
519 750 High Pressure



**basalt**  
517 643 High Pressure



**crystal white glossy**  
516 710 High Pressure



### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved



## MODERN










# BLANCO LINUS

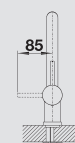
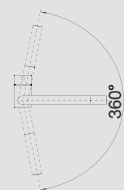
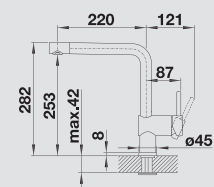
Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look

Practical in form and function

- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- Design and colour of tap and SILGRANIT™ sink are a perfect match



BLANCO LINUS	Metallic surface	SILGRANIT™-Look	SILGRANIT™-Look
	<b>chrome</b> 514 019 High Pressure 514 020 Low pressure		<b>black*</b> 526 149 High Pressure
	<b>stainless steel finish</b> 514 021 High Pressure 514 022 Low pressure		<b>anthracite</b> 516 698 High Pressure
	<b>stainless steel</b> 517 183 High Pressure		<b>rock grey</b> 518 814 High Pressure
			<b>alu metallic</b> 516 699 High Pressure
			<b>pearl grey</b> 520 746 High Pressure
			<b>white</b> 516 702 High Pressure
			<b>jasmine</b> 516 703 High Pressure
			<b>tartufo</b> 517 622 High Pressure
			<b>coffee</b> 516 707 High Pressure



For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.

\* Available as of June 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved



## MODERN

# BLANCO ALTA-S Compact

**Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish**  
**Aesthetics in a compact form**

- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Extendable spray
- High-quality metal spray
- Colour version in perfect coordination with coloured SILGRANIT™ sinks and bowls



### BLANCO ALTA-S Compact

#### Metallic surface

#### SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish

#### SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish



**chrome**  
 515 122 High Pressure  
 518 448 Low pressure



**black/chrome\***  
 526 161 High Pressure



**jasmine/chrome**  
 515 328 High Pressure



**stainless steel finish**  
 515 123 High Pressure



**anthracite/chrome**  
 515 333 High Pressure



**tartufo/chrome**  
 517 634 High Pressure



**rock grey/chrome**  
 518 809 High Pressure



**coffee/chrome**  
 515 334 High Pressure



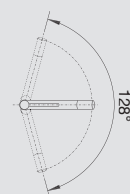
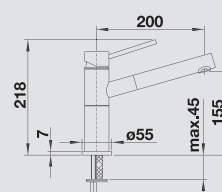
**alu metallic/chrome**  
 515 326 High Pressure



**pearl grey/chrome**  
 520 730 High Pressure



**white/chrome**  
 515 327 High Pressure



For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.

Mixer taps

\* Available as of June 2020

#### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- Spout can be swivelled by 128°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible 450 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved





MODERN

## BLANCO ALTA-S Compact Vario

**Metallic surface**

**Compact aesthetics with a special functionality**

- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Two jet types - spray function with de-scaling nozzles
- High-quality metal spray
- Changing function on the bottom side of the spray

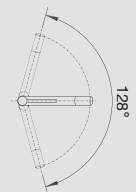
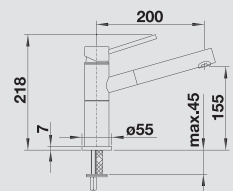


BLANCO ALTA-S  
Compact Vario

Metallic surface



chrome  
518 407 High Pressure



Mixer taps

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Protection device for spray hose of mixer tap

511 920

- Spout can be swivelled by 128°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible 450 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved







## INDIVIDUAL

# BLANCO LIVIA-S

**Metallic surface**

**Traditional meets modern**

- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- High J-shaped spout with extendable shower
- Particularly recommended for undermount bowls and high-quality worktops



### BLANCO LIVIA-S Metallic surface



**chrome**  
521 288 High Pressure

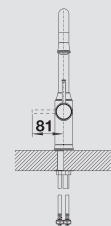
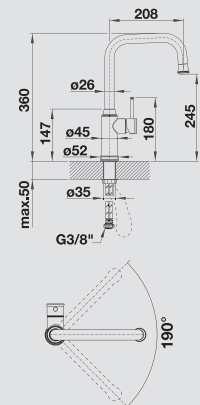


**manganese**  
521 290 High Pressure



**brushed brass**  
521 289 High Pressure

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Textile covered spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved



### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Protection device for spray hose of mixer tap

511 920

## Mixer taps

### Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LIVIA

**chrome**  
521 291

**brushed brass**  
521 292

**manganese**  
521 293

### Recommendation pop-up



Pop-up

**chrome**  
521 294

**brushed brass**  
521 295

**manganese**  
521 296



## INDIVIDUAL

# BLANCO AVONA-S

Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look

### Fusion of forms

- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout
- With extending spray in high-quality
- Color version perfectly matched to the coloured sinks and bowls in SILGRANIT™



## BLANCO AVONA-S Metallic surface

## SILGRANIT™-Look

## SILGRANIT™-Look



**chrome**  
521 277 High Pressure



**black\***  
526 170 High Pressure



**jasmine**  
521 281 High Pressure



**anthracite**  
521 278 High Pressure



**tartufo**  
521 283 High Pressure



**rock grey**  
521 285 High Pressure



**coffee**  
521 284 High Pressure



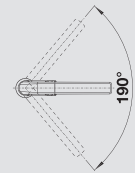
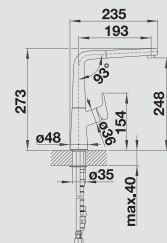
**alu metallic**  
521 279 High Pressure



**pearl grey**  
521 286 High Pressure



**white**  
521 280 High Pressure



Clear spray included

Mixer taps

\* Available as of June 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Protection device for spray hose of mixer tap

511 920

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- High drill hole of 35 mm diameter required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- With metal-cased spray hose
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate



## INDIVIDUAL

# BLANCO AVONA

**Metallic surface**

**Fusion of forms**

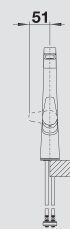
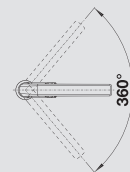
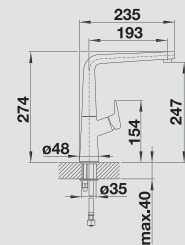
- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout



BLANCO AVONA Metallic surface



chrome  
521 267 High Pressure



Clear spray included

## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- High drill hole of 35 mm diameter required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate



## MODERN

# BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

**Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish**  
**Bold design with a special functionality**

- Classic modern premium mixer tap
- Covered pull-out two-spray hose with change-over function
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever
- Bi-Color - the perfect colour match for SILGRANIT™ sink units and bowls



### BLANCO CARENA-S Metallic surface Vario

### SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish

### SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish



**chrome**  
521 356 High Pressure



**black/chrome\***  
526 172 High Pressure



**jasmine/chrome**  
521 372 High Pressure



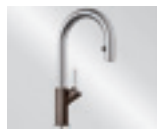
**anthracite/chrome**  
521 358 High Pressure



**tartufo/chrome**  
521 376 High Pressure



**rock grey/chrome**  
521 359 High Pressure



**coffee/chrome**  
521 378 High Pressure



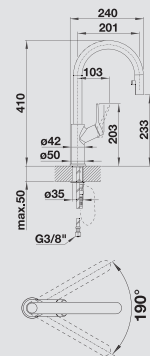
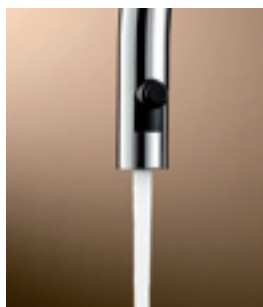
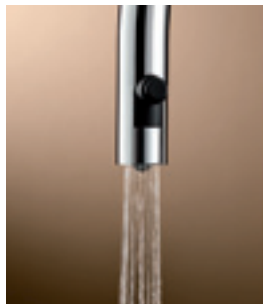
**alu metallic/chrome**  
521 360 High Pressure



**pearl grey/chrome**  
521 367 High Pressure



**white/chrome**  
521 368 High Pressure



\* Available as of June 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Protection device for spray hose of mixer tap

511 920

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Textile covered spray hose
- Covered spray hose with change-over button on the back
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate





BLANCO CARENA-S Metallic surface



chrome  
520 767 High Pressure



- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Fabric-sheathed spray hose
- Concealed spray hose with rearward guide pin
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and " nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

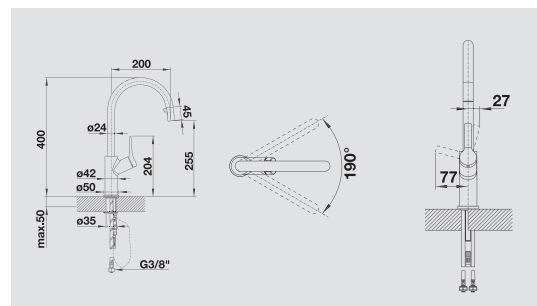
## MODERN

### BLANCO CARENA-S

Metallic surface

#### Bold design

- Classic modern premium mixer tap
- Covert extendable spray
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



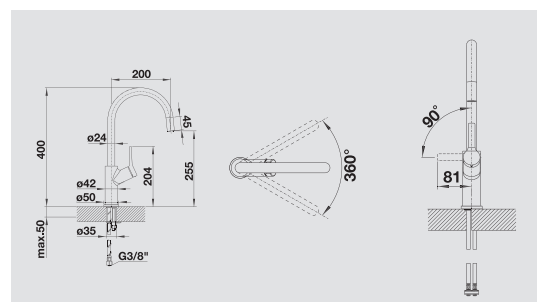
## MODERN

### BLANCO CARENA

Metallic surface

#### Bold design

- Classic modern premium mixer tap
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



BLANCO CARENA Metallic surface



chrome  
520 766 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and " nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved



## INDIVIDUAL

# BLANCO PANERA-S

**Metallic surface**

**Stainless steel precision**

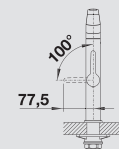
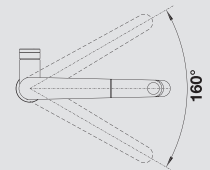
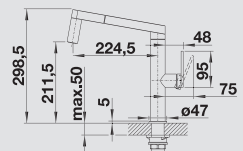
- Designer mixer tap of striking elegance and material aesthetics
- Innovative control concept: easy to pull spray hose from the front
- Changes from clear spray to shower at the touch of a button
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Perfect visual integration of the shower button
- High-quality version in solid stainless steel, brushed finish



BLANCO PANERA-S Metallic surface



stainless steel  
521 547 High Pressure



Clear spray included

Mixer taps

## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Protection device for spray hose of mixer tap

511 920

- 160° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 560 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate



PROFESSIONAL

NEW

## BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo

**Metallic surface**

**Style and performance wisely combined**

- Classic lines flow into a semi-professional look and features
- Flexible black rubber hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Low height ideally combines with kitchen wall units



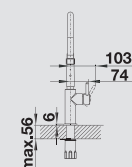
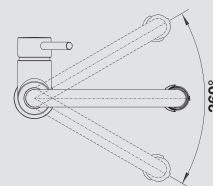
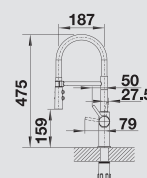
BLANCO CATRIS-S Metallic surface  
Flexo



chrome  
525 791 High Pressure



stainless finish UltraResist  
525 792 High Pressure



### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Cartridge with ceramic seals
- Spray made of plastic
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717



## PROFESSIONAL

# BLANCO CATRIS-S

### Metallic surface

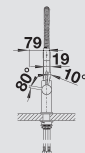
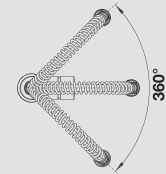
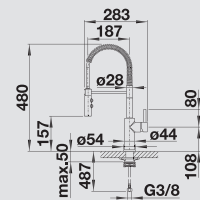
#### Style and performance wisely combined

- Classic design in the Semi-Profi version
- Flexible spout (stainless steel spring) with a movable spray
- Dual spray: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Spray easily removable from the holder
- Ideal in combination with wall units

BLANCO CATRIS-S Metallic surface



chrome  
521 476 High Pressure



### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Cartridge with ceramic seals
- Spray made of plastic
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717



## MODERN

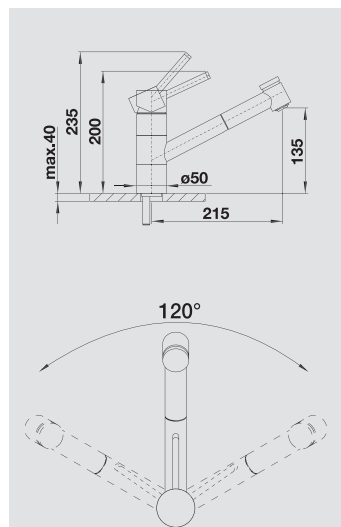
# BLANCO TIVO-S

**Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish**  
**Comfort in best shape**

- High spout for easier work at the sink
- Extendable spray with switching function
- Particularly adapted for modern sinks
- Colour version in perfect coordination with coloured SILGRANIT™ sinks and bowls



BLANCO TIVO-S	Metallic surface	SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish	SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish
	<b>chrome</b> 517 648 High Pressure 518 424 Low pressure 		
		<b>anthracite/chrome</b> 517 610 High Pressure	<b>jasmine/chrome</b> 517 614 High Pressure
			
		<b>rock grey/chrome</b> 518 798 High Pressure	<b>tartufo/chrome</b> 517 619 High Pressure
			
		<b>alu metallic/chrome</b> 517 611 High Pressure	<b>coffee/chrome</b> 517 618 High Pressure
			
		<b>pearl grey/chrome</b> 520 755 High Pressure	
			
		<b>white/chrome</b> 517 613 High Pressure	



For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.

## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Protection device for spray hose of mixer tap

511 920

- Spout can be swivelled by 120°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved





## MODERN

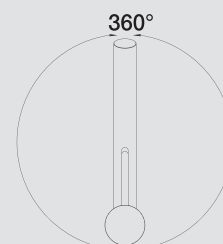
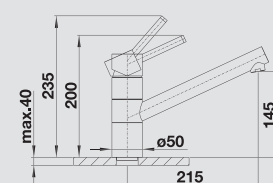
# BLANCO TIVO

**Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish**  
**Comfort in best shape**

- High spout for easier work at the sink
- Enlarged working radius due to 360° swivelling arc spout
- Particularly adapted for modern sinks
- Colour version in perfect coordination with coloured SILGRANIT™ sinks and bowls



BLANCO TIVO	Metallic surface	SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish	SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish
	<b>chrome</b> 517 599 High Pressure	 <b>anthracite/chrome</b> 517 600 High Pressure	 <b>jasmine/chrome</b> 517 604 High Pressure
	 518 414 Low pressure	 <b>rock grey/chrome</b> 518 800 High Pressure	 <b>tartufo/chrome</b> 517 609 High Pressure
	 <b>alu metallic/chrome</b> 517 601 High Pressure	 <b>coffee/chrome</b> 517 608 High Pressure	
	 <b>pearl grey/chrome</b> 520 753 High Pressure		
	 <b>white/chrome</b> 517 603 High Pressure		



For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.

## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps



## MODERN

# BLANCO ZENOS-S

**Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish**  
**Clear function and striking design**

- Striking, compact design
- Designed for latest kitchen trends
- Particularly recommended for smaller sinks
- Extendable mini spray head for enlarged working radius
- Attractive colour and surface mix: SILGRANIT™-colours with classic chrome



### BLANCO ZENOS-S Metallic surface

### SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish

### SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish



**chrome**  
 517 815 High Pressure  
 517 816 Low pressure



**black/chrome\***  
 526 165 High Pressure



**jasmine/chrome**  
 517 823 High Pressure



**anthracite/chrome**  
 517 819 High Pressure



**tartufo/chrome**  
 517 828 High Pressure



**rock grey/chrome**  
 518 784 High Pressure



**coffee/chrome**  
 517 827 High Pressure



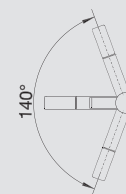
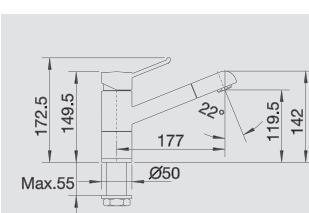
**alu metallic/chrome**  
 517 820 High Pressure



**pearl grey/chrome**  
 520 760 High Pressure



**white/chrome**  
 517 822 High Pressure



For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.

\* Available as of June 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved



## MODERN

# BLANCO ZENOS

**Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish**  
**Clear function and striking design**

- Striking, compact design
- Designed for latest kitchen trends
- Particularly recommended for smaller sinks
- Enlarged working radius with 360° swivelling spout
- Attractive colour and surface mix: SILGRANIT™ - colours with classic chrome



BLANCO ZENOS	Metallic surface	SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish	SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish
--------------	------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------



**chrome**  
 517 801 High Pressure  
 517 802 Low pressure



**black/chrome\***  
 526 166 High Pressure



**anthracite/chrome**  
 517 805 High Pressure



**rock grey/chrome**  
 518 783 High Pressure



**alu metallic/chrome**  
 517 806 High Pressure



**pearl grey/chrome**  
 520 759 High Pressure



**white/chrome**  
 517 808 High Pressure



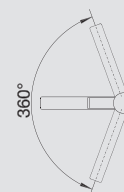
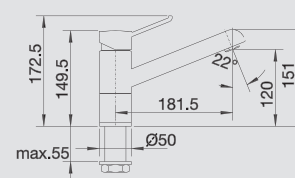
**jasmine/chrome**  
 517 809 High Pressure



**tartufo/chrome**  
 517 814 High Pressure



**coffee/chrome**  
 517 813 High Pressure



For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.

Mixer taps

\* Available as of June 2020

## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434




Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

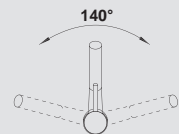
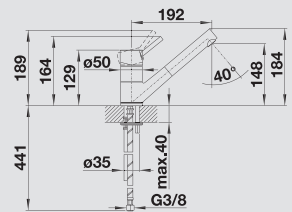
521 746

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

- Straight-lined design in compact format
- Especially suitable for small and compact sinks
- Extendable spray provides greater cover
- Colour version in perfect coordination with coloured SILGRANIT™ sinks and bowls



BLANCO ANTAS-S		Metallic surface		SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish		SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish	
	<b>chrome</b>			<b>black/chrome*</b>		<b>jasmine/chrome</b>	
	515 348	High Pressure		526 167	High Pressure	515 351	High Pressure
	516 764	Low pressure		526 169	Low pressure	516 767	Low pressure
				<b>anthracite/chrome</b>		<b>tartufo/chrome</b>	
	515 356	High Pressure		517 637	High Pressure		
	516 772	Low pressure		517 638	Low pressure		
				<b>rock grey/chrome</b>		<b>coffee/chrome</b>	
	518 794	High Pressure		518 795	Low pressure	515 357	High Pressure
	518 795	Low pressure				516 773	Low pressure
				<b>alu metallic/chrome</b>			
	515 349	High Pressure		516 765	Low pressure		
	516 765	Low pressure					
				<b>pearl grey/chrome</b>			
	520 733	High Pressure		520 734	Low pressure		
	520 734	Low pressure					
				<b>white/chrome</b>			
	515 350	High Pressure		516 766	Low pressure		
	516 766	Low pressure					



For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.

### Optional accessories



128 434



521 746

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible 450 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Equipped with non-return valve as standard and hence intrinsically safe against back flow in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved









## MODERN

# BLANCO ANTAS

**Metallic surface**

**Small, compact and versatile**

- Straight-lined design in compact format
- Especially suitable for small and compact sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Extendable spray for greater cover



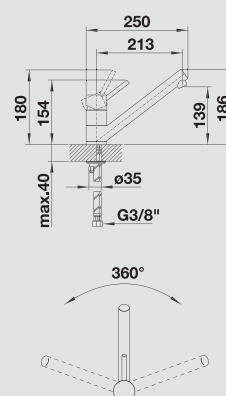
BLANCO ANTAS Metallic surface



chrome

515 337 High Pressure

516 103 Low pressure



For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.

## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 450 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved



## MODERN

# BLANCO KANO-S

**Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish Aspiring**

- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Pull-out spray hose for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 120° for greater reach
- Colour version for a perfect match with SILGRANIT™ sinks and bowls

BLANCO KANO-S Metallic surface

SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish

SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish



**chrome**  
521 503 High Pressure



**black/chrome\***  
526 174 High Pressure



**jasmine/chrome**  
525 041 High Pressure



**anthracite/chrome**  
525 038 High Pressure



**champagne/chrome**  
525 046 High Pressure



**rock grey/chrome**  
525 044 High Pressure



**tartufo/chrome**  
525 042 High Pressure



**alu metallic/chrome**  
525 039 High Pressure



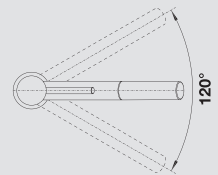
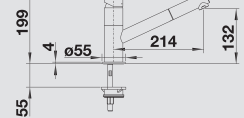
**coffee/chrome**  
525 043 High Pressure



**pearl grey/chrome**  
525 045 High Pressure



**white/chrome**  
525 040 High Pressure



\* Available as of August 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- Spout can be swivelled by 120°
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 350 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

Mixer taps
















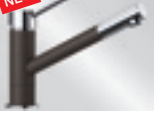




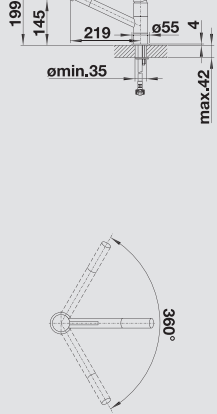


## MODERN

# BLANCO KANO

**Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish**  
**Aspiring**

- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- Colour version for a perfect match with SILGRANIT™ sinks and bowls

BLANCO KANO	Metallic surface	SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish		SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish
	chrome 521 502 High Pressure	 	black/chrome* 526 175 High Pressure	 
		 	anthracite/chrome 525 028 High Pressure	 
		 	rock grey/chrome 525 034 High Pressure	 
		 	alu metallic/chrome 525 029 High Pressure	 
		 	pearl grey/chrome 525 035 High Pressure	
		 	white/chrome 525 030 High Pressure	
				

\* Available as of August 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 350 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks



## MODERN



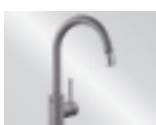

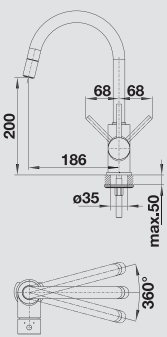
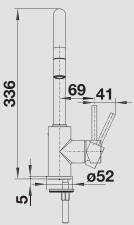
# BLANCO MIDA-S

Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look

### Stylish form



- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Pull-downspray hose for added reach
- Colour version in perfect coordination with coloured SILGRANIT™ sinks and bowls



BLANCO MIDA-S	Metallic surface	SILGRANIT™-Look	SILGRANIT™-Look	
	<b>chrome</b> 521 454 High Pressure	<b>NEW</b> 	<b>black*</b> 526 146 High Pressure	
			<b>anthracite</b> 521 455 High Pressure	
			<b>rock grey</b> 521 462 High Pressure	
			<b>alu metallic</b> 521 456 High Pressure	
			<b>pearl grey</b> 521 463 High Pressure	
			<b>white</b> 521 457 High Pressure	
				 

\* Available as of August 2020

### Optional accessories

 <p>Dirt filter</p> <p>128 434</p>	 <p>Protection device for spray hose of mixer tap</p> <p>511 920</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 360° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation</li> <li>- Nylon-sheathed spray hose</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> </ul>
---	---	--





## MODERN

# BLANCO MIDA

Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™-Look

### Stylish form

- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout



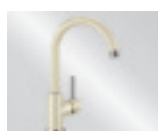
BLANCO MIDA	Metallic surface	SILGRANIT™-Look	SILGRANIT™-Look
-------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------



**chrome**  
517 742 High Pressure



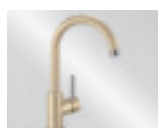
**black\***  
526 145 High Pressure



**jasmine**  
519 419 High Pressure



**anthracite**  
519 415 High Pressure



**champagne**  
519 420 High Pressure



**rock grey**  
519 424 High Pressure



**tartufo**  
519 422 High Pressure



**alu metallic**  
519 416 High Pressure



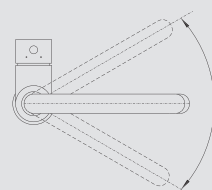
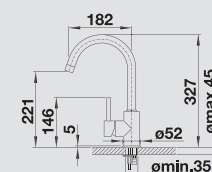
**coffee**  
519 423 High Pressure



**pearl grey**  
520 748 High Pressure



**white**  
519 418 High Pressure



\* Available as of August 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- LGA approved





BLANCO MILA-S Metallic surface



**chrome**  
519 810 High Pressure  
521 466 Low Pressure

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Serially with non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

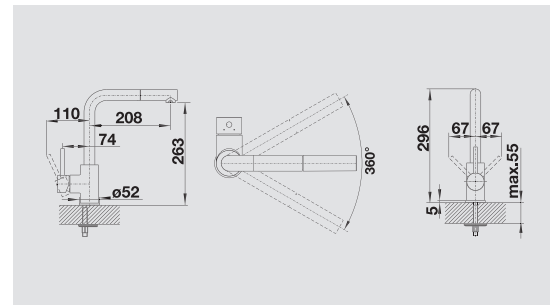
## MODERN

### BLANCO MILA-S

**Metallic surface**

**Classic and clear**

- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- With extendable spray hose
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout



BLANCO MILA Metallic surface



**chrome**  
519 414 High Pressure

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation

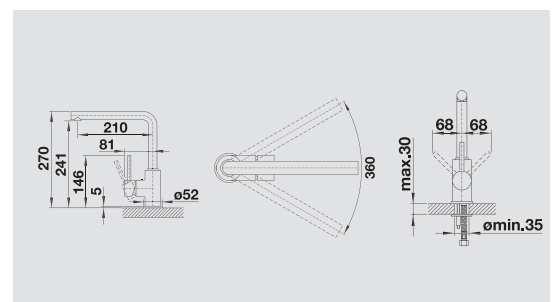
## MODERN

### BLANCO MILA

**Metallic surface**

**Classic and clear**

- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout















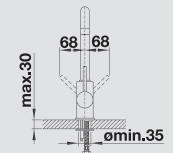
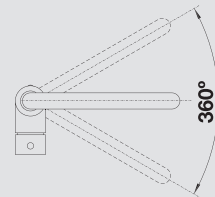
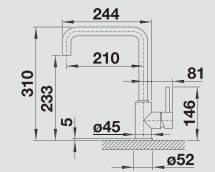
## MODERN

# BLANCO MILI

**Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look**  
**Comfort with contours**

- Slender body with a J-shaped spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Design and colour of tap and SILGRANIT™ sink are a perfect match

BLANCO MILI	Metallic surface	SILGRANIT™-Look	SILGRANIT™-Look
	<b>chrome</b> 519 413 High Pressure	 <b>NEW</b> <b>black*</b> 526 159 High Pressure	 <b>jasmine</b> 523 108 High Pressure
	<b>anthracite</b> 523 103 High Pressure	 <b>tartufo</b> 523 110 High Pressure	
	<b>rock grey</b> 523 104 High Pressure	 <b>coffee</b> 523 111 High Pressure	
	<b>alu metallic</b> 523 105 High Pressure		
	<b>pearl grey</b> 523 106 High Pressure		
	<b>white</b> 523 107 High Pressure		



\* Available as of August 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation



## CLASSIC

# BLANCO DARAS-S

Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look

### Popular form

- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Entry-level model
- With extendable spray head
- Suitable for small sinks
- Colour version in perfect coordination with coloured SILGRANIT™ sinks and bowls



### BLANCO DARAS-S Metallic surface

### SILGRANIT™-Look

### SILGRANIT™-Look



**chrome**  
517 731 High Pressure  
519 724 Low pressure



**black\***  
526 153 High Pressure



**anthracite**  
517 732 High Pressure



**rock grey**  
518 792 High Pressure



**alu metallic**  
517 733 High Pressure



**pearl grey**  
520 736 High Pressure



**white**  
517 735 High Pressure



**jasmine**  
517 736 High Pressure



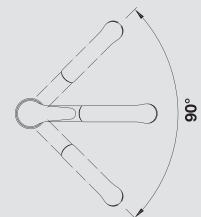
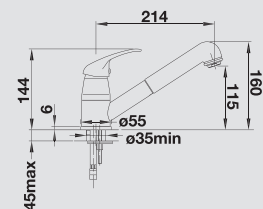
**champagne**  
517 737 High Pressure



**tartufo**  
517 741 High Pressure



**coffee**  
517 740 High Pressure



Please note:  
BLANCO DARAS-S cannot be combined  
with BLANCO ceramic sinks.  
Reason: We cannot guarantee that the tap  
hole is 100% leak-proof.

Mixer taps

\* Available as of August 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray  
for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Spout can be swivelled by 90°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved



## CLASSIC

# BLANCO DARAS

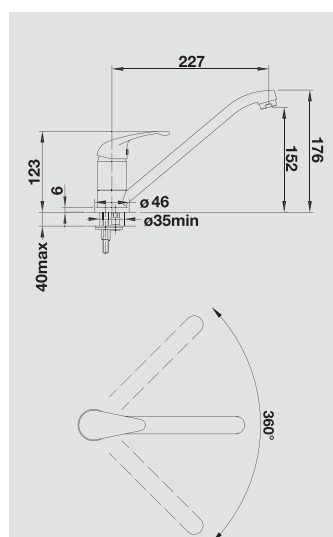
Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look

### Popular form

- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Colour version in perfect coordination with coloured SILGRANIT™ sinks and bowls



BLANCO DARAS	Metallic surface	SILGRANIT™-Look	SILGRANIT™-Look
	<b>chrome</b> 517 720 High Pressure		<b>black*</b> 526 152 High Pressure
			<b>anthracite</b> 517 721 High Pressure
			<b>rock grey</b> 518 793 High Pressure
			<b>alu metallic</b> 517 722 High Pressure
			<b>pearl grey</b> 520 735 High Pressure
			<b>white</b> 517 724 High Pressure
			<b>jasmine</b> 517 725 High Pressure
			<b>champagne</b> 517 726 High Pressure
			<b>tartufo</b> 517 730 High Pressure
			<b>coffee</b> 517 729 High Pressure



Please note:  
BLANCO DARAS cannot be combined with  
BLANCO ceramic sinks.  
Reason: We cannot guarantee that the tap  
hole is 100% leak-proof.

\* Available as of August 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray  
for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- LGA approved





## CLASSIC

# BLANCO TRADON

**Metallic surface**

**Contemporary operation in a traditional manner**

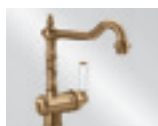
- Classic design
- Goes particularly well with country-home style
- Convenient one-hand operation



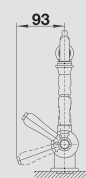
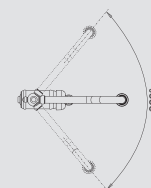
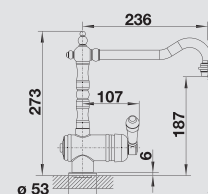
**BLANCO TRADON** Metallic surface



**chrome**  
515 990 High Pressure



**brushed brass**  
520 787 High Pressure



## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Aerator set with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps, inc. service key

521 746

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

Mixer taps



# BLANCO filter mixer taps.

Safety and functionality.



Clean water is a part of quality of life. BLANCO's filter mixer taps make an important contribution to this – in combination with a standard filter system that is installed in the base unit.

With BLANCO's filter mixer taps, filtered and non-filtered water are controlled by separate control levers.

Depending on the particular model, 3-way mixer taps are available with a separate or integrated spout for standard and filtered water. The water qualities run separately.



BLANCO TRIMA



BLANCO FONTAS II



BLANCO SORA



SPECIAL

NEW

## BLANCO FONTAS-S II

Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™-Look

Unique 3 in 1 mixer tap

- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap: filtered and unfiltered water out of a pull-out hose
- Separate water circuit: cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Hygienic: extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Integrated spout for both water qualities with a special jet regulator
- Surface finishes to perfectly match sinks and bowls



### BLANCO FONTAS-S II Metallic surface

### Metallic surface

### Metallic surface



**chrome**  
525 198 High Pressure



**black\***  
526 158 High Pressure



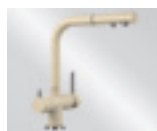
**jasmine**  
525 202 High Pressure



**stainless finish UltraResist**  
525 199 High Pressure



**anthracite**  
525 200 High Pressure



**champagne**  
525 203 High Pressure



**rock grey**  
525 207 High Pressure



**tartufo**  
525 206 High Pressure



**alu metallic**  
525 201 High Pressure



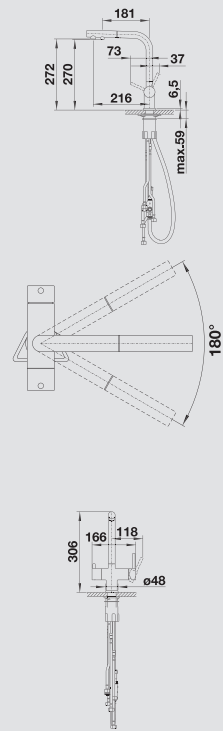
**coffee**  
525 205 High Pressure



**pearl grey**  
525 208 High Pressure



**white**  
525 204 High Pressure



\* Available as of August 2020

### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434



Protection device for spray hose of mixer tap

511 920

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Planned for LGA certificate
- Planned for DVGW certificate

Mixer taps



## SPECIAL

# BLANCO FONTAS II

Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look

### 3 in 1: Tap water and filtered water out of one tap

- Comfortable 3 in 1 mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Hygienic: separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3 in 1 tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Integrated spout for both water qualities with a special jet regulator
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- Surface finishes to perfectly match sinks and bowls: Colour versions for coloured SILGRANIT™ models and UltraResist versions for stainless steel models



#### BLANCO FONTAS II Metallic surface

#### SILGRANIT™-Look

#### SILGRANIT™-Look



**chrome**  
523 128 High Pressure



**black\***  
526 157 High Pressure



**jasmine**  
523 132 High Pressure



**stainless finish UltraResist**  
523 129 High Pressure



**anthracite**  
523 130 High Pressure



**champagne**  
523 133 High Pressure



**rock grey**  
523 137 High Pressure



**tartufo**  
523 136 High Pressure



**alu metallic**  
523 131 High Pressure



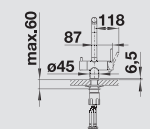
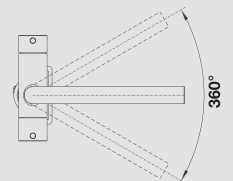
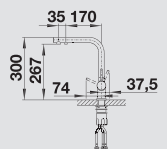
**coffee**  
523 135 High Pressure



**pearl grey**  
523 138 High Pressure



**white**  
523 134 High Pressure



\* Available as of August 2020

#### Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

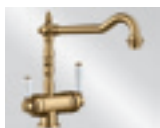
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved



**BLANCO SORA** Metallic surface



**chrome**  
520 834 High Pressure



**brushed brass**  
520 835 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Valve and cartridge with ceramic seals
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" swivel nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitting in stainless steel sinks

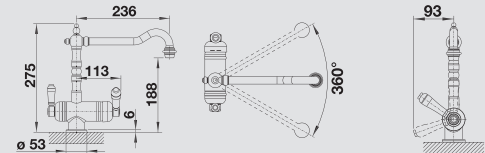
## SPECIAL

### BLANCO SORA

#### Metallic surface

#### Traditional looks, modern filter function

- 3 in 1 mixer tap: cold, warm and filtered water out of one tap
- Traditionally designed control elements with clear identification of functions
- Filtered and unfiltered water controlled separately
- Integrated spout for both water qualities with a special jet regulator
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



**BLANCO TRIMA** Metallic surface



**chrome**  
520 840 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Valve and cartridge with ceramic seals
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" swivel nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitting in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved

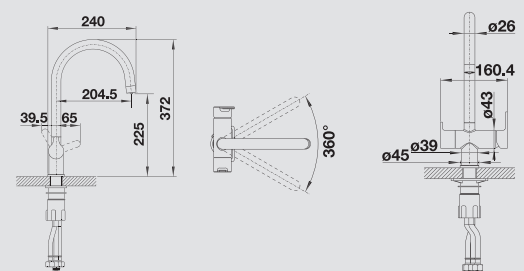
## SPECIAL

### BLANCO TRIMA

#### Metallic surface

#### The modern filter mixer tap

- Comfortable 3 in 1 mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Ergonomically shaped control elements with clear identification of functions
- Filtered and unfiltered water controlled separately
- Integrated spout for both water qualities with a special jet regulator
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach





# BLANCO mixer taps — Window solutions with format.



In front of the window is the ideal place for a sink. BLANCO window solutions leave the way clear for barrier-free opening and closing of the window. We offer a total of three mechanisms to choose from.



## The retractable mixer tap

BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II p. 251



## Removable models

BLANCO ALTA-F / S-F Compact p. 254  
BLANCO LINUS-F / S-F p. 253  
BLANCO TIVO-F / S-F p. 257  
BLANCO DARAS-F / S-F p. 258



## Fold-down models

BLANCO LARESSA-F, Lever right p. 255  
BLANCO LARESSA-F, Lever left p. 255  
BLANCO CORESSA-F, Lever right p. 256  
BLANCO CORESSA-F, Lever left p. 256





## SPECIAL

# BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II

## Metallic surface

### The retractable mixer tap in the clear design

- Clear, uncompromising design for pioneering kitchens
- For installation in front of window
- High spout for easier filling of pans and vases
- Easily hand-operated
- Only 3 cm min. distance between sink and window aisle
- Uniform tap holes (2 x 35 mm) for tap and operating lever (regardless of installation medium)



BLANCO  
ELOSCOPE-F II

Metallic surface



chrome  
516 672 High Pressure



BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II  
installed in front of the window



BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II in combination with  
BLANCO ATTIKA 60/A

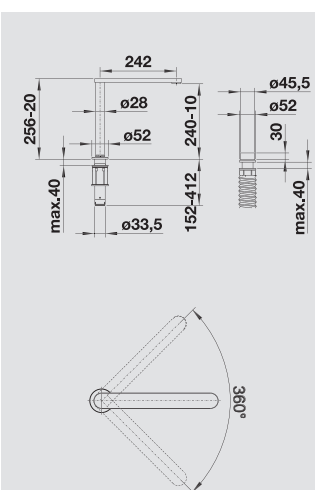
## Optional accessories



Dirt filter

128 434

- Spout can be retracted and swivelled by 360°
- 2 x 35 mm Ø tap holes required for tap and operating lever
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate



Note:  
Minimum clearance for middle of tap hole is 70 mm.  
Maximum clearance for middle of tap hole is 500 mm.  
Installation depth for the BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II is 470 mm.  
Otherwise there is a risk of it knocking against the Waste management system, boiler, etc.  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 3 cm.

Mixer taps

# BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II

## Combinations with BLANCO sinks

For installation of the mixer tap on the sink, two pre-drilled holes are necessary.

To fit these two pre-drilled holes there are the possibilities you can find in following diagram.

- = not possible
- = installation of 35 mm drilling for control unit possible
- <sup>60</sup> = only possible with min. 60 cm cabinet size
- <sup>80</sup> = only possible with min. 80 cm cabinet size
- <sup>oA</sup> = only possible if pop-up is no optional accessory



Sink	Stainless steel Fixing of an adequate drilling via punching tool 35 mm (locally)		SILGRANIT™/ Ceramic Knock-out of the pre-drilled holes (locally)	
	control unit in front	control unit back	control unit in front	control unit back
BLANCO ADON XL 6 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO ANDANO 400- / 500- / 700-IF/A	–	–	–	–
BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF/A / 400/400-IF/A	–	–	–	–
BLANCO AXIA III 45 S / 5 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO AXIA III 6 S / XL 6 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F / XL 6 S-F	–	–	–	–
BLANCO AXIS III 45 S-IF	–	–	–	–
BLANCO AXIS III 5 S-IF / 6 S-IF	–	–	–	–
BLANCO AXON II 6 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO DALAGO 45 / 5 / 6	–	–	–	●
BLANCODANA 45 / 6	–	●	–	–
BLANCODELTA	–	●	–	–
BLANCODELTA II	–	–	–	–
BLANCO ELON 45 S / XL 6 S / XL 8 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A / 700-IF/A	–	–	–	–
BLANCO ETAGON 6 / 8	–	–	–	●
BLANCO ETAGON 6 (CERAMIC)	–	–	–	–
BLANCO FARON XL 6 S	–	–	●	●
BLANCO FLEX / FLEX Pro 45 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO IDENTO 45 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF / 45 S-IF Mini	● <sup>60</sup>	● <sup>60</sup>	–	–
BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF	–	●	–	–
BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF	●	●	–	–
BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF	● <sup>80</sup>	● <sup>80</sup>	–	–

Sink	Stainless steel Fixing of an adequate drilling via punching tool 35 mm (locally)		SILGRANIT™/ Ceramic Knock-out of the pre-drilled holes (locally)	
	control unit in front	control unit back	control unit in front	control unit back
BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Compact	–	–	–	–
BLANCO LEMIS 8-IF / 8 S-IF	–	–	–	–
BLANCO LEXA 40 S / 45 S / 5 S / 8 / 8 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO LEXA 6 S	–	–	–	●
BLANCO LEXA 9 E	–	–	–	●
BLANCO MAGNAT	●	–	–	–
BLANCO METRA 45 S / 45 S Compact / 5 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO METRA 6 / 6 S	–	–	●	●
BLANCO METRA 8 S	–	–	●	–
BLANCO METRA 9	–	–	–	●
BLANCO METRA XL 6 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO PALONA 6	–	–	–	–
BLANCO PLEON 5, 6	–	–	–	●
BLANCO PLEON 6 Split	–	–	–	–
BLANCO PLUS 45 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO RONDOVAL 45	–	●	–	–
BLANCO SITY XL 6 S	–	–	–	–
BLANCO SONA 45 S / 5 S / XL 6 S	–	–	●	–
BLANCO SONA 6 S	–	–	●	●
BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame	●	●	–	–
BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S	●	–	–	–
BLANCO ZENAR 45 S / 5 S / XL 6 S / XL 6 S SteamerPlus	–	–	–	●
BLANCO ZENAR 45 S / XL 6 S (CERAMIC)	–	–	–	–
BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact	–	–	–	●

The above mentioned mixer tap models cannot be installed directly behind the overflow at the models BLANCO CLARON-IF, FLOW-IF and ZEROX-IF with tap ledge.

Note:  
The use of accessory may be limited.



BLANCO LINUS-S-F Metallic surface



**chrome**  
514 023 High Pressure  
514 276 Low pressure



**stainless steel finish**  
514 024 High Pressure

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## SPECIAL

### BLANCO LINUS-S-F

**Metallic surface**

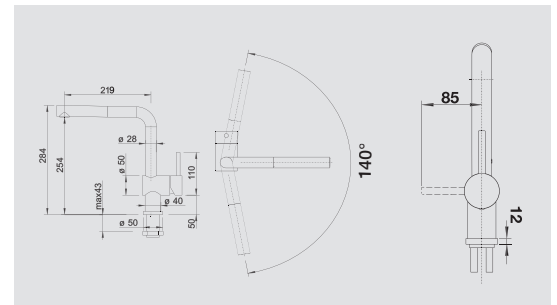
**Practical in form and function - for installation beneath window**

- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Minimalist design
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Extendable spray head

**\*Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4.5 cm.**



**For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.**



BLANCO LINUS-F Metallic surface



**chrome**  
514 025 High Pressure  
514 277 Low pressure



**stainless steel finish**  
514 026 High Pressure

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## SPECIAL

### BLANCO LINUS-F

**Metallic surface**

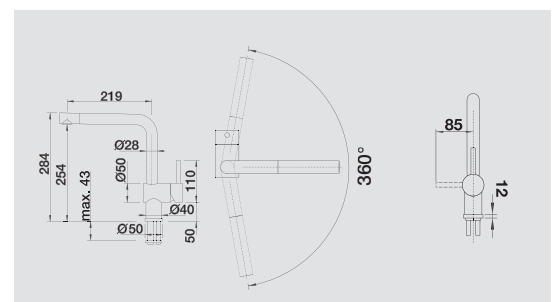
**Practical in form and function – for installation beneath window**

- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Minimalist design
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Lever can be positioned on the left, the right or in the centre

**\*Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 2.5 cm.**



**For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.**





**BLANCO ALTA-S-F** Metallic surface  
Compact



**chrome**  
518 413 High Pressure

- Spout can be swivelled by 128°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible 750 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## SPECIAL

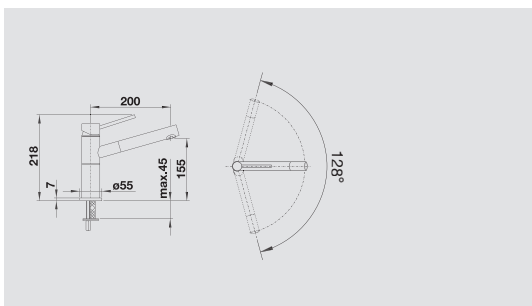
### BLANCO ALTA-S-F Compact

**Metallic surface**

**Aesthetics in a compact form – ideal in front of windows\***

- Can be installed in front of a window
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- Slim mixer tap in aesthetic design
- Extendable high quality metal spray

**\*Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4.5 cm.**



**BLANCO ALTA-F** Metallic surface  
Compact



**chrome**  
518 412 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 750 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## SPECIAL

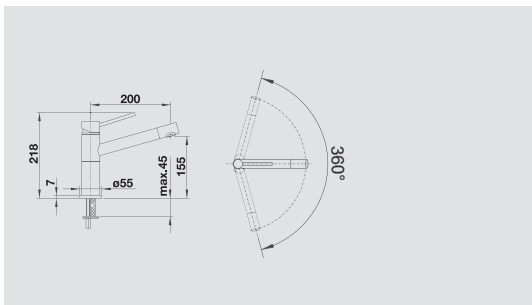
### BLANCO ALTA-F Compact

**Metallic surface**

**Aesthetics in a compact form – ideal in front of windows\***

- Can be installed in front of a window
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- Slim mixer tap in aesthetic design
- Front part of the spout can be turned for easy filling of bottles
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach

**\*Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 2.5 cm.**







BLANCO LARESSA-F Metallic surface  
Lever left



chrome  
521 546 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach and rotates at the front area
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 500 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

## SPECIAL

### BLANCO LARESSA-F Lever left

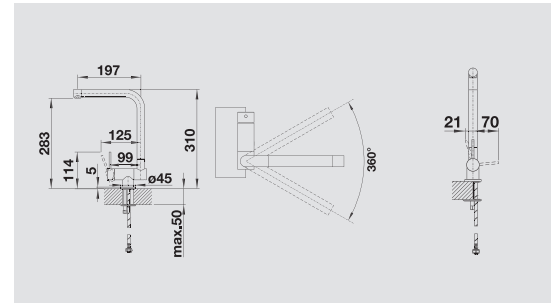
#### Metallic surface

#### Clear window in one move

- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases



Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm.



BLANCO LARESSA-F Metallic surface  
Lever right



chrome  
521 545 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach and rotates at the front area
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 500 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

## SPECIAL

### BLANCO LARESSA-F Lever right

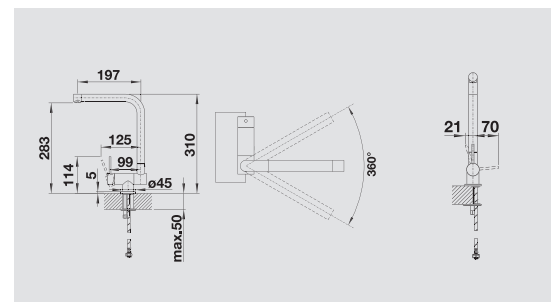
#### Metallic surface

#### Clear window in one move

- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases



Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm.







BLANCO CORESSA-F Metallic surface  
Lever left



chrome  
521 544 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

## SPECIAL

### BLANCO CORESSA-F Lever left

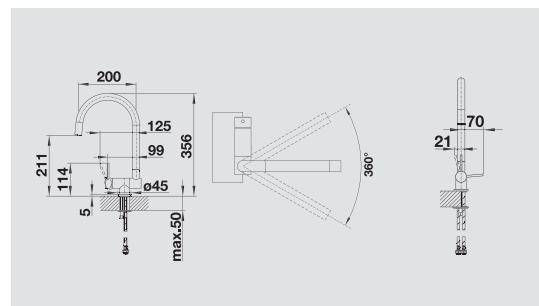
#### Metallic surface

#### Clear window in one move

- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases



Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm.



BLANCO CORESSA-F Metallic surface  
Lever right



chrome  
521 543 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

## SPECIAL

### BLANCO CORESSA-F Lever right

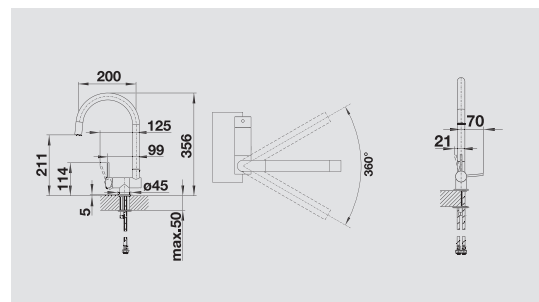
#### Metallic surface

#### Clear window in one move

- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases



Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm.





BLANCO TIVO-S-F Metallic surface



chrome  
518 410 High Pressure  
518 411 Low pressure

- Spout can be swivelled by 120°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 750 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## SPECIAL

### BLANCO TIVO-S-F

Metallic surface

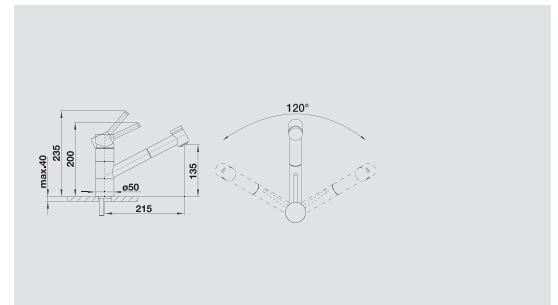
Comfort in best shape – for installation beneath window

- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- High spout for easier work at the sink
- Extendable spray with switching function

\*Minimum clearance  
between sink and window  
sash 5.5 cm.



For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.



BLANCO TIVO-F Metallic surface



chrome  
518 408 High Pressure  
518 409 Low pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 750 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## SPECIAL

### BLANCO TIVO-F

Metallic surface

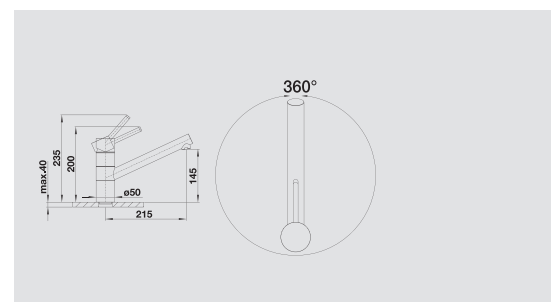
Comfort in best shape – for installation beneath window

- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- High spout for easier work at the sink
- Enlarged working radius due to 360° swivelling arc spout

\*Minimum clearance  
between sink and window  
sash 4.5 cm.



For ND version with flow rate control to protect the boiler.





BLANCO  
DARAS-S-F

Metallic surface



chrome  
521 752 High Pressure

- Spout can be swivelled by 80°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SPECIAL

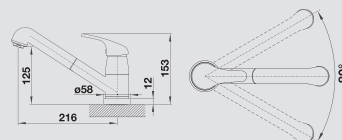
### BLANCO DARAS-S-F

Metallic surface

Popular form

- Can be installed in front of a window
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- With extendable spray head
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 80° swivel spout for greater reach

\*Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4cm.



BLANCO DARAS-F

Metallic surface



chrome  
521 751 High Pressure

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation

## SPECIAL

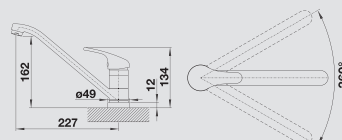
### BLANCO DARAS-F

Metallic surface

Popular form

- Can be installed in front of a window
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach

\*Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 3cm.



NEW





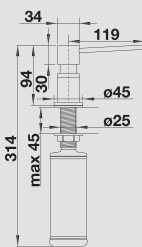










## BLANCO LATO

Metallic surface and SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish

The all-rounder soap dispenser

- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Attractive monochromatic and split finish versions for a perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory



BLANCO LATO	Metallic surface	SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish	SILGRANIT™ Look dual finish	
	stainless finish UltraResist 525 809		black/chrome* 526 177	
	chrome 525 808		anthracite/chrome 525 810	
			rock grey/chrome 525 817	
			alu metallic/chrome 525 811	
			pearl grey/chrome 525 818	
			white/chrome 525 814	
			jasmine/chrome 525 812	
			champagne/chrome 525 813	
			tartufo/chrome 525 816	
			coffee/chrome 525 815	
				<p>Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required Contains: 300 ml</p>

\* Available as of August 2020

Soap  
dispensers




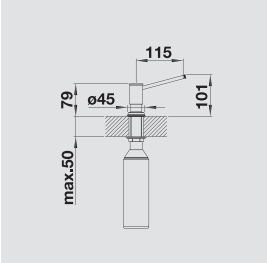




## BLANCO LIVIA

### Metallic surface

- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- Easy to fill from above

BLANCO LIVIA	Specification	Specification	Specification	
	chrome 521 291		brushed brass 521 292	
				

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- bottle content: 500 ml



## BLANCO PIONA

### Metallic surface

- Design contours matching a large array of BLANCO mixer taps
- Perfect match with chrome, stainless finish, stainless steel brushed finish, satin polish and satin matt finishes
- Easy refill from above

BLANCO PIONA	Specification	Specification	Specification	
	chrome 517 667		stainless steel 517 537	
	Stainless steel satin matt 515 992			

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- bottle content: 500 ml





## BLANCO TORRE

### Metallic surface

- Stainless steel and stainless steel finish: Perfect match for SteelArt surfaces
- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

BLANCO TORRE	Specification	Specification	Specification
--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------



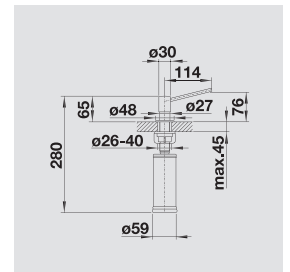
chrome  
512 593



stainless steel  
521 541



stainless steel finish  
512 594



- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- bottle content: 300 ml



## BLANCO TANGO

### Metallic surface

- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

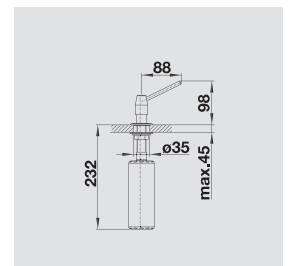
BLANCO TANGO	Specification	Specification
--------------	---------------	---------------



chrome  
511 266



stainless steel finish  
512 643



- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- bottle content: 300 ml



## BLANCO TIGA

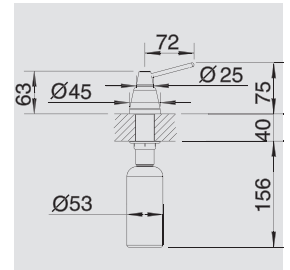
### Metallic surface

- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

#### BLANCO TIGA Specification



chrome  
510 769



Content: 250 ml  
Additional Ø 35 mm hole required



## BLANCO YANO

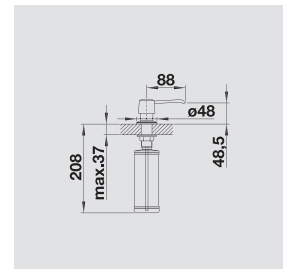
### Metallic surface

- Modern design goes perfectly with many different BLANCO mixer taps
- Practical accessory for daily life
- Easy refill from above

#### BLANCO YANO Specification



chrome  
524 256



- Ø 35 mm tap hole required  
- bottle content: 300 ml



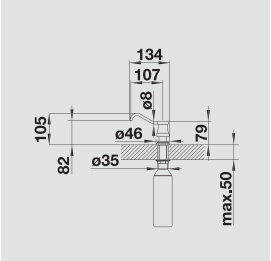


# BLANCO VICUS

NEW

## Metallic surface

- Modern edge to the traditional farmhouse style
- Practical accessory for daily life
- Easy refill from above

BLANCO VICUS	Specification	Specification	
	chrome 524 290		brushed brass 524 291
			

Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required  
Contains: 500 ml

# BLANCO waste systems.

Intelligent waste and organisation systems for base cabinets.

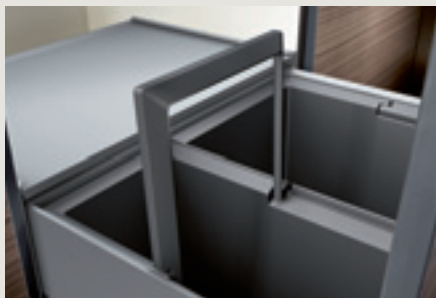


**BLANCO SELECT Orga:** The organiser drawer offers additional storage space.

Alongside the sink, mixer tap and accessories, BLANCO waste and organisation systems optimise work flow around the kitchen water hub and ensure clear surfaces in no time at all.

Ergonomically designed and geared towards the practical requirements of modern kitchens, all of the systems offer a wide range of options.

Whether you fancy a hinged door or a pull-out front, manual or automatic operation, one or more bins, BLANCO waste and organisation systems for base cabinets ensure lasting convenience. The ingenious design makes the most of the available space.



**BLANCO SELECT:** the exclusive system for mounting directly to the front of units.



**BLANCO FLEXON II:** the versatile system for installation in drawer units.



**BLANCO SOLON:** the high-quality solution for worktops.



**BLANCO BOTTOM:** the sturdy system for floor mounting behind hinged doors.



# BLANCO waste systems.

Intelligent waste and organisation systems  
for base cabinets.



## Quick installation

The system is unbeatable easy – and quick – to install.



## High stability

Even under a full load, BLANCO waste systems work smoothly, and the bin and handles prove sturdy and durable.



## Greater cleanliness

The integrated handles and the funnel-shaped rim with smooth sides – a feature of many models – are particularly easy to maintain.



## Flexible partitioning

Different bin sizes can be combined to meet your exact requirements and fit the width of your base cabinet. For instance, small bins with a fitted lid are ideal for organic waste.



## Optimal installation depths

With a max. frame depth of 40 cm, the BLANCO systems can be perfectly integrated into any sink base cabinet.



## Perfect organisation

The strong metal lid pulls out completely, and can also be used as a shelf. The optional organiser drawer offers additional storage space.



## Optimal use of space

BLANCO SELECT waste management systems are available for all standard base cabinet sizes (45 cm, 50 cm, 60 cm), thus offering optimal planning options.



## Practical waste bag holder

The BLANCO SELECT Clip waste bag holder ensures an optimal use of bag volume and an additional ease of filling. Its Clip-on strips can be easily and safely placed on 15 to 30 L bins and are compatible with all bag sizes.



## Easy to operate

Thanks to BLANCO MOVEX, cupboard pull-out doors pull out effortlessly with a foot. This clever little addition can be fitted to any front.

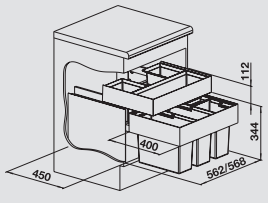





## BLANCO SELECT Orga

The best SELECT by BLANCO: waste system and cabinet organisation of the new generation.

- Models with small bins and lids, ideal for food waste collection
- Optimum space utilisation
- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- Integrated construction prevents dirt
- High-quality organisation drawer designed to match the waste system
- Unbeatably quick and easy to install
- A wide range of optional accessories

BLANCO SELECT Orga		Specification		
	BLANCO SELECT 60/2 Orga	518 725	<b>60</b> cm cabinet size 49 l 	
	Scope of supply	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin		
	BLANCO SELECT 60/3 Orga	518 726	<b>60</b> cm cabinet size 45 l 	
	Scope of supply	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 3 x 15 l bin		
	BLANCO SELECT 60/4 Orga	520 783	<b>60</b> cm cabinet size 42 l 	
	Scope of supply	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l		
	BLANCO SELECT XL 60/3 Orga	520 782	<b>60</b> cm cabinet size 46 l 	
	Scope of supply	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l		

Installation height 456 mm (universal compartments used can be moved to avoid any drain fitting), installation depth 400 mm, required internal cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm.

- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, the installation height of the Waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

### Optional accessories



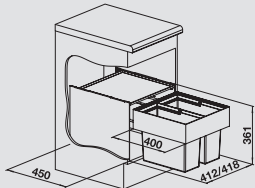


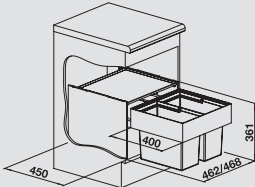


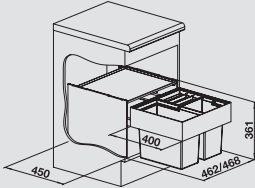
				
BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove	BLANCO MOVEX foot control for BLANCO SELECT and any pull-out cabinet doors	Universal box - to hang in the 15-l or 19-l bin	
521 300	521 301	519 357	229 342	



## BLANCO SELECT

The best SELECT by BLANCO: waste system and cabinet organisation of the new generation.

- Models with small bins and lids, ideal for food waste collection
- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- Integrated construction prevents dirt
- All parts are easy to clean
- A wide range of optional accessories
- High quality system cover that can simply be pulled out
- Unbeatably quick and easy to install

BLANCO SELECT		Specification			
	<b>BLANCO SELECT 45/2</b>	518 721		<b>45</b> cm cabinet size  32 l 	
	<b>Scope of supply</b>	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 16 l bin			
	<b>BLANCO SELECT 50/2</b>	518 722		<b>50</b> cm cabinet size  38 l 	
	<b>Scope of supply</b>	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 19 l bin			
	<b>BLANCO SELECT 50/3</b>	520 779		<b>50</b> cm cabinet size  35 l 	
	<b>Scope of supply</b>	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l			

Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm.

- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, the installation height of the Waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

### Optional accessories


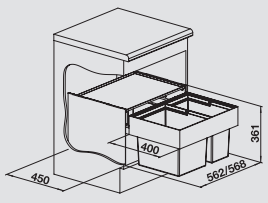


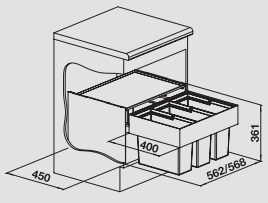

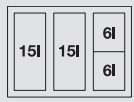

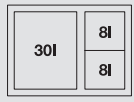
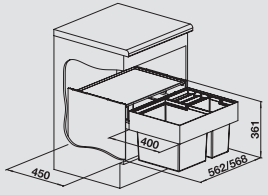
				
BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove	BLANCO MOVEX foot control for BLANCO SELECT and any pull-out cabinet doors		
521 300	521 301	519 357		



## BLANCO SELECT

The best SELECT by BLANCO: waste system and cabinet organisation of the new generation.

- Models with small bins and lids, ideal for food waste collection
- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- Integrated construction prevents dirt
- All parts are easy to clean
- Useful lid for 15 l bin
- High quality system cover that can simply be pulled out
- Unbeatably quick and easy to install
- A wide range of optional accessories

BLANCO SELECT		Specification		
	BLANCO SELECT 60/2	518 723	<b>60</b> cm cabinet size  49 l 	
	Scope of supply	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin		
	BLANCO SELECT 60/3	518 724	<b>60</b> cm cabinet size  45 l 	
	Scope of supply	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 3 x 15 l bin		
	BLANCO SELECT 60/4	520 781	<b>60</b> cm cabinet size  42 l 	
	Scope of supply	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bins, 1 x bin lid 6 l		
	BLANCO SELECT XL 60/3	520 780	<b>60</b> cm cabinet size  46 l 	
	Scope of supply	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l		

Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm.

- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, the installation height of the Waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

### Optional accessories

			
BLANCO SELECT Orga retrofitting set for BLANCO SELECT in 60 cm cabinets 518 727	BLANCO SELECT Clip 521 300	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove 521 301	BLANCO MOVEX foot control for BLANCO SELECT and any pull-out cabinet doors 519 357



# BLANCO SELECT Compact 60/2

NEW

BLANCO SELECT Compact 60/2: waste system in a compact size - perfect in combination with boilers or filtered water systems

- Ideal for installation in combination with low-pressure boilers, boiling and filtered water system
- Optimal use of the 60cm cabinet space thanks to the reduced installation depth of 320 mm
- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- All parts are easy to clean
- Unbeatably quick and easy to install
- Functionally designed bins and visually integrated handles

BLANCO SELECT Compact 60/2

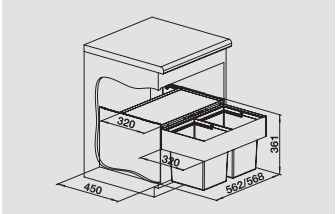
Specification



BLANCO SELECT Compact 60/2 523 020

60 cm cabinet size

34 l



Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 320 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 460 mm.

- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, the installation height of the Waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

Optional accessories

BLANCO MOVEX foot control for BLANCO SELECT and any pull-out cabinet doors 519 357				

Scope of supply

pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 17 l bin

Waste systems


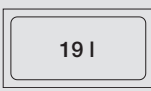
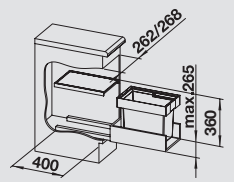

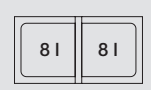
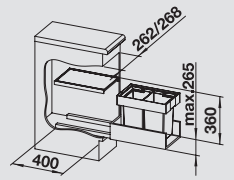


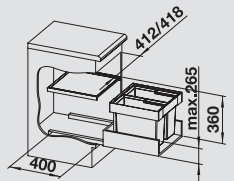




# BLANCO FLEXON II

## The perfect frame for great flexibility

- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- System with all-round frame and in matching colours
- High-quality drawer system for all standard pull-outs
- Easy to access and clean the drawers and all parts
- Unbeatably quick and easy to install
- Functional accessories optionally available

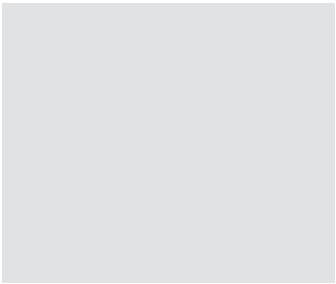
BLANCO FLEXON II		Specification		
	BLANCO FLEXON II 30/1	521 542	<b>30</b> cm cabinet size 19 l <div>  </div>	
	Scope of supply	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 19 l bin		
	BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2	521 467	<b>30</b> cm cabinet size 16 l <div>  </div>	
	Scope of supply	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l		
	BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2	521 468	<b>45</b> cm cabinet size 32 l <div>  </div>	
	Scope of supply	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 16 l bin		

A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.

- Installation height 360 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 330 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm (drawer inside dimensions).
- Maximum frame height 265 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, the installation height of the Waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

### Optional accessories

				
BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO MOVEX foot control for BLANCO SELECT and any pull-out cabinet doors	Universal box - to hang in the 15-l or 19-l bin		
521 300	519 357	229 342		




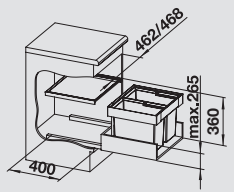
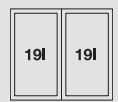

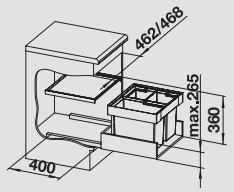
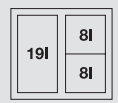




## BLANCO FLEXON II

### The perfect frame for great flexibility

- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- Model with 8 l bin and bin lid, ideally suited for collecting organic waste
- System with all-round frame and in matching colours
- High-quality drawer system for all standard pull-outs
- Easy to access and clean the drawers and all parts
- Unbeatably quick and easy to install
- Functional accessories optionally available

BLANCO FLEXON II		Specification		
	BLANCO FLEXON II 50/2	521 469	<b>50</b> cm cabinet size	
	<b>Scope of supply</b> system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 19 l bin		38 l 	
	BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3	521 470	<b>50</b> cm cabinet size	
	<b>Scope of supply</b> system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l		35 l 	

A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.

- Installation height 360 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 330 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm (drawer inside dimensions).
- Maximum frame height 265 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, the installation height of the Waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

#### Optional accessories

				
BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO MOVEX foot control for BLANCO SELECT and any pull-out cabinet doors	Universal box - to hang in the 15-l or 19-l bin		
521 300	519 357	229 342		





# BLANCO FLEXON II

## The perfect frame for great flexibility

- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- Model with 8 l bin and bin lid, ideally suited for collecting organic waste
- System with all-round frame and in matching colours
- High-quality drawer system for all standard pull-outs
- Easy to access and clean the drawers and all parts
- Unbeatably quick and easy to install
- Functional accessories optionally available

BLANCO FLEXON II		Specification		
	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/2	521 471	<b>60</b> cm cabinet size 49 l 	
	<b>Scope of supply</b> system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin			
	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3	521 472	<b>60</b> cm cabinet size 45 l 	
	<b>Scope of supply</b> system for installation in drawers, system cover, 3 x 15 l bin			
	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/4	521 474	<b>60</b> cm cabinet size 42 l 	
	<b>Scope of supply</b> system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l			
	BLANCO FLEXON II XL 60/3	521 473	<b>60</b> cm cabinet size 46 l 	
	<b>Scope of supply</b> system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l			

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 360 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 330 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm (drawer inside dimensions).
  - Maximum frame height 265 mm above the drawer base.
  - Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
  - When planning, the installation height of the Waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
  - Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.


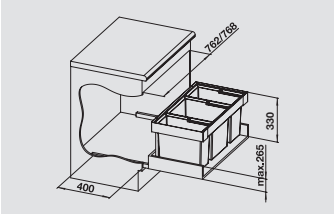

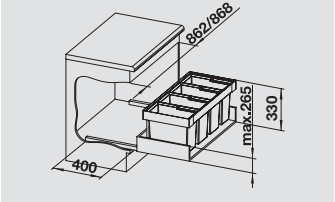
Optional accessories				
				
BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO MOVEX foot control for BLANCO SELECT and any pull-out cabinet doors	Universal box - to hang in the 15-l or 19-l bin		
521 300	519 357	229 342		



# BLANCO FLEXON II

## The perfect frame for great flexibility

- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- System with all-round frame and in matching colours
- High-quality drawer system for all standard pull-outs
- Easy to access and clean the drawers and all parts
- Unbeatably quick and easy to install
- Functional accessories optionally available

BLANCO FLEXON II		Specification		
	<b>BLANCO FLEXON II 80/3</b> <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">NEW</span>	525 221	<div> <div>80 cm cabinet size</div> <div>65 l</div> <div> <div>19l</div> <div>30l</div> <div>16l</div> </div> </div>	
	<b>Scope of supply</b> system for installation in drawers, 1 x 30 l, 1 x 19 l and 1 x 16 l bin			
	<b>BLANCO FLEXON II 90/4</b>	521 475	<div> <div>90 cm cabinet size</div> <div>73 l</div> <div> <div>19l</div> <div>19l</div> <div>19l</div> <div>16l</div> </div> </div>	
	<b>Scope of supply</b> system for installation in drawers, 3 x 19 l and 1 x 16 l bin			

A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.

- Installation height 330 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm (drawer inside dimensions).
- Maximum frame height 265 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, the installation height of the Waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

Optional accessories				
				
<b>BLANCO SELECT Clip</b>  521 300	<b>BLANCO MOVEX foot control</b> for BLANCO SELECT and any pull-out cabinet doors 519 357	<b>Universal box - to hang in</b> the 15-l or 19-l bin  229 342		



## BLANCO BOTTON Pro Automatic

**Stable. Comfortable. Easy to assemble.**

- Assembling aid for fast and simple floor installation
- Stable system with attractive design
- Best price/performance ratio
- Easy-going ball guidance with full extension
- Best space utilisation for 45 and 60 base cabinets
- Easy-to-clean bins with ergonomic handle
- Large waste volume (26l/39l)



### BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

#### Specification

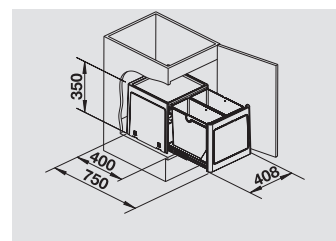
**BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2** 517 468

**Automatic**  
**Scope of supply**

system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 13 l bin, door catch



**45** cm cabinet size



26 l



Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Automatic:

- Use doors with a min. 100° opening angle
- Maximum door hinge width 35 mm
- Installation depth 400 mm
- Installation height 350 mm

### BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic

#### Specification

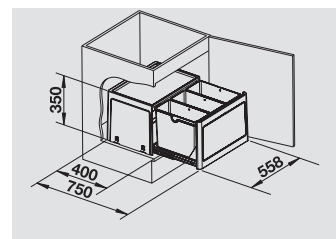
**BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3** 517 470

**Automatic**  
**Scope of supply**

system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 3 x 13 l bin, door catch



**60** cm cabinet size



39 l



Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Automatic:

- Use doors with a min. 100° opening angle
- Maximum door hinge width 35 mm
- Installation depth 400 mm
- Installation height 350 mm





# BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual

**Stable. Comfortable. Easy to assemble.**

- Assembling aid for fast and simple floor installation
- Stable system with attractive design
- Best price/performance ratio
- Easy-going ball guidance with full extension
- Functional handle for comfortable handling
- Best space utilisation for 45 and 60 base cabinets
- Easy-to-clean bins with ergonomic handle
- Large waste volume (26l/39l)



## BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual

### Specification

**BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2** 517 467

**Manual**

**Scope of supply**

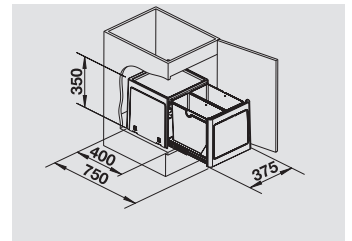
system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 13 l bin



Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual:

- Take account of the dimensions of the door hinges when calculating the installation width
- Installation depth 400 mm
- Installation height 350 mm

**45** cm cabinet size



26 l



## BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

### Specification

**BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3** 517 469

**Manual**

**Scope of supply**

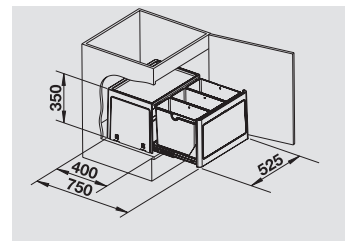
system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 3 x 13 l bin



Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual:

- Take account of the dimensions of the door hinges when calculating the installation width
- Installation depth 400 mm
- Installation height 350 mm

**60** cm cabinet size



39 l





## BLANCO SINGOLO BLANCO SINGOLO-S

### The practical bin on the cabinet door

- Bin with 14 l capacity, can easily be removed by lifting upwards
- Opens up with a cabinet door
- Removable bin cover with placement area for lightweight implements i.e. sponges
- For 45 cm, 50 cm and 60 cm cabinets
- Continuously adjustable: also for panel doors

#### BLANCO SINGOLO-S

#### Specification

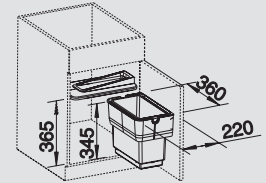


#### BLANCO SINGOLO-S

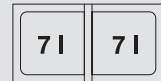
512 881

system for installation on hinged doors, system cover, 1 x 14 l bin, bin divider

**45** cm  
cabinet size



14 l



#### BLANCO SINGOLO

#### Specification

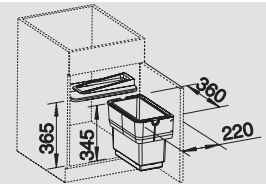


#### BLANCO SINGOLO

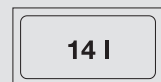
512 880

system for installation on hinged doors, system cover, 1 x 14 l bin

**45** cm  
cabinet size



14 l





## BLANCO SOLON-IF

### The single solution for worktops

- Convenient working directly into the bin – no onerous stooping anymore
- High-grade and easy to clean stainless steel
- Well-balanced design
- For flushmount and for installation from above

#### BLANCO SOLON-IF

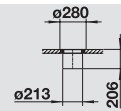
#### Specification



BLANCO SOLON-IF

512 471

**30-80** cm  
cabinet size



7 l



#### Scope of supply

system for installation in worktops, 1 x 7 l stainless steel bin, 1 x stainless steel bin lid

# Accessories for BLANCO SELECT.



## BLANCO SELECT Clip

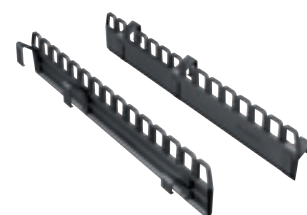
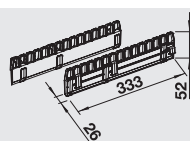
The practical waste bag holder for BLANCO waste management systems

- Clip-on strips for safe and easy attachment of the waste bag
- Suitable for all BLANCO SELECT and FLEXON II bin sizes from 15 litres and any waste bag size
- Solution for optimum capacity utilisation of the SELECT and FLEXON II bins
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT and FLEXON II

BLANCO SELECT Clip

521 300

mass in mm



## BLANCO SELECT AutoMove

Electric opening system for BLANCO SELECT.

- Gentle opening support for all pull-out fronts at the touch of a finger
- Greater design freedom also for handleless fronts in the kitchen
- Touch protection to prevent accidental opening
- Quick and easy installation
- Waste fitting with space-saving pipe recommended
- Not recommended for cabinets doors with all-round seals

BLANCO SELECT AutoMove

521 301



## BLANCO MOVEX

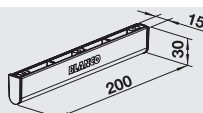
User-friendly foot operation for all pull-out fronts in kitchen cabinets

- Innovative pull-out technology – front door is fitted to a profile strip and pulled by the foot
- Easy, user-friendly operation
- Fitting is straightforward thanks to the mounting template – no adjustments required
- Exclusive stainless steel trim

BLANCO MOVEX

519 357

mass in mm





# Accessories for BLANCO SELECT.



## Organisation drawer

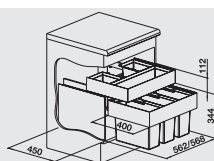
### Efficient solution

- Organised storage in the base unit for optimum space utilisation
- Drawer can be retrofitted to 60 cm BLANCO SELECT base units
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT
- Included with every BLANCO SELECT Orga model

Organisation drawer

518 727

mass in mm



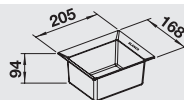
## Universal box

- To be positioned in 8 l, 15 l or 19 l bins of BLANCO SELECT and FLEXON II
- Also ideal for collecting food waste or small items
- Dishwasher safe
- In scope of supply of BLANCO SELECT Orga

Universal box

229 342

mass in mm



## Bin lid

- Lid to cover bin and collect small items
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT and FLEXON II
- 6 l bin lid included with BLANCO SELECT and FLEXON II 60/4 versions
- 8 l bin lid included with BLANCO SELECT and FLEXON II 30/2, 50/3, XL 60/3 versions (1 bin lid)
- 15 l bin lid included with BLANCO SELECT and FLEXON II 60/3 and 60/4

Bin lid 6 l

231 974

Bin lid 8 l

231 975

Bin lid 15 l

229 338



# Accessories for BLANCO SELECT.

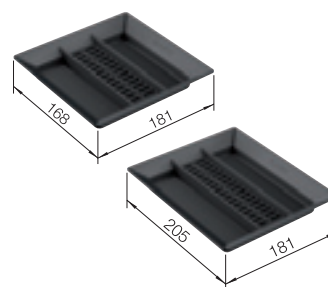


## AktivBio Cover

- Combination of active carbon filter and stainless steel disc significantly reduces the leakage of unpleasant odours out of the organic waste bin.
- Available for SELECT 6 l and 8 l bins

AktivBio Cover 6 l 524 219

AktivBio Cover 8 l 524 220

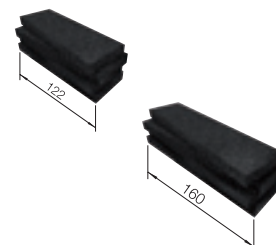


## Filter for AktivBio Cover

- Content: 4 pieces
- Filter change recommended every 3 months
- Set covers the recommended annual requirement

Filter for AktivBio Cover 6 l 524 225

Filter for AktivBio Cover 8 l 524 226



# BLANCO CARE.

Cleaning and care products

(also available from BLANCO's online spares catalogue)



## Mixer taps and all finishes

### BLANCO ANTIKALK

- Particularly effective removal of stubborn limescale deposits
- Gentle to all surfaces of BLANCO taps and sinks
- Formula especially matching BLANCO sink centres
- Environmentally friendly as it is bio-degradable

### BLANCO Microfibre cloth

### BLANCO ANTIKALK

1 x 30 ml bottle

520 523



### BLANCO Microfibre cloth

126 999



## Stainless steel

### BLANCO POLISH

- Removes scratches
- Removes rust, marks and stains
- Water just rolls off the surface after use
- Prevents finger prints and other marks and dirt from settling
- Leaves a silky-matt shine

#### Please note:

BLANCO POLISH must not be used on Naturfinish or linen effect finishes, chrome-plated surfaces or mixer taps.

### BLANCO POLISH

1 x 150 ml tube

511 895



### BLANCO POLISH

12 x 150 ml counter display

511 894



## SILGRANIT™

### BLANCO ACTIV Powder

Active against stains

- For basic cleaning of SILGRANIT™ sinks
- Removes discolourments caused by coffee, tea or fruit

First remove limescale using BLANCO ANTIKALK in order to reach optimum results with BLANCO ACTIV.

### BLANCO ACTIV Powder

powder pack of 3

520 784



### BLANCO ACTIV

12 x 3 x 25 g counter display

520 785



## Ceramic

### BLANCO PuraPlus™ Liquid Set

- Starter for preliminary cleaning of the surface
- Liquid to regenerate used BLANCO PuraPlus™ surfaces

### BLANCO CeraCare

- Cleans, polishes and preserves in a single step
- Removes dirt and metal abrasion on ceramic sinks and bowls
- Dissolves grease and limescale
- Organic ingredients biodegrade with ease

### BLANCO PuraPlus™ Liquid Set

PuraPlus™ Liquid 100 ml  
PuraPlus™ Starter 100 ml

512 494



### BLANCO CeraCare

1 x 350 g tin, with sponge

519 080



# Accessories for BLANCO sink ranges.

Quality and comfort for the hub of the kitchen.



Ergonomics and functionality simply make everything that bit easier. Ingenious accessories complement the sink to superb effect and can often be used in a versatile way. Streamlined work flows eliminate the need for unnecessary actions, making preparing food a breeze.

Innovative concepts and high-quality materials make the BLANCO sink centre a modern kitchen workstation without compromises.



Positioned at the edge of the bowl, the **top-rails** create a bridge over the sink, thus forming a second working level.



**Multifunctional colanders** are particularly practical when it comes to washing fruit, for instance, or as a vessel for draining and holding things.



**Cutting boards** made of wood, glass or plastic allow you to work flexibly at the sink itself.



The **floating grid** can be used to create an extra level for draining, washing food, and so on.



# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes



## Foldable grid

- Can be placed on the drainer, over the bowl or on the worktop
- Extends the versatility of the sink centre, e.g. for draining washed items or filling up pots
- Variable positioning on the drainer, in the bowl or outside the sink
- Easy to stow away thanks to the practical folding function

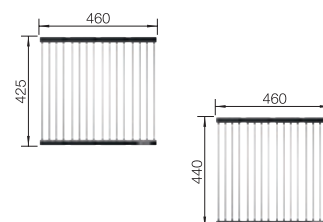
**NEW**

**for sinks and bowls with a bowl length of 400 mm:**

Foldable grid 238 482

**for sinks and bowls with a bowl length of 420 mm:**

Foldable grid 238 483



## Corner-Caddy

- Rising and draining colander for food and crockery
- Practical storage for washing utensils
- Variable placement with secure grip
- More efficient and flexible use of the bowl
- Made of high-quality plastic
- Recommended for BLANCO DALAGO, METRA, ADON and PLEON

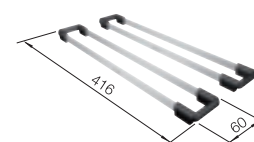
Corner-Caddy 235 866



## Top-Rails

- Positioned at the edge of the bowl, the Top-Rails create a bridge over the sink and provide a second level for working
- Further possibilities of use on the worktop (e.g. as a trivet)
- Made of high-quality stainless steel
- Recommended for BLANCO SUBLINE and PLEON SILGRANIT™ and also for ANDANO, SUPRA, CLARON, FLOW, ZEROX and CRONOS-IF

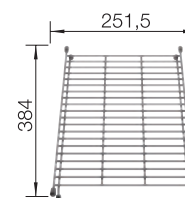
Top-Rails 235 906



## Floating grid

- When attached to the bowl, the floating grid provides an additional functional level
- Ideal e.g. for draining crockery or washing food
- Alongside the sink, the drip grid serves as a trivet
- Increases the functionality of a sink, while requiring little space
- Made of high-quality stainless steel
- Recommended for BLANCO PLEON and SUBLINE SILGRANIT™ and Ceramic

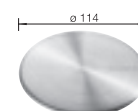
Floating grid 234 795



## CapFlow™

- Aesthetic cover for outlet
- Fully functional basket strainer
- Versatile use on any sink with 3 1/2" outlet
- **Not compatible with the InFino™ drain system**

CapFlow™ 517 666



# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

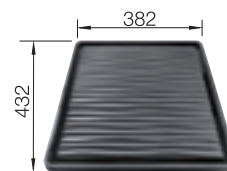


## Drainer

- Exceptional, attractive wave-look design
- High level of functionality resulting from the excellent drain effect and the safe support for dishes
- Ideal complement to undermount bowls and bowls with the IF low-profile rim and with the classic profiled edge

Drainer

230 734

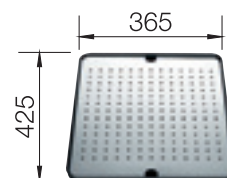


## Draining tray

- When placed on the worktop, the draining tray can replace a drainer
- Provides enough room for washed items
- Made of high-quality plastic with a stainless steel insert
- Ideal when combined with a single or double bowl

Draining tray

513 485

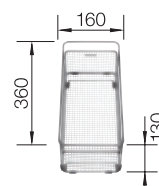


## Multifunctional wire basket

- A practical complement for bowls and sinks
- Particularly suitable for washing fruit or vegetables
- Appropriate for bowls and sinks with a bowl length of 400 mm
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel

Multifunctional wire basket

223 297

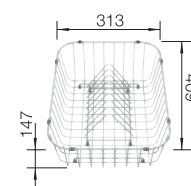


## Crockery basket with plate stack

- Can be used in or next to the sink
- Comes with a practical plate stack
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel

Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829

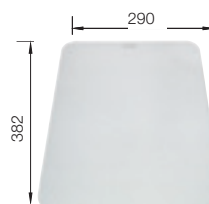


## Cutting pad

- Suitable for dishwashers 65°C
- Perfect protection of knives and chopping board
- Suitable for food use and hygienic
- For universal use on BLANCO chopping boards

Cutting pad

225 469



# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes



## Multifunctional stainless steel colander

- The perfect addition to sinks and bowls
- For washing, draining and holding fruit and vegetables
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel

**Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON stainless steel, ANDANO and SUPRA:**

Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227 692

**Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON and SUBLINE in SILGRANIT™**

Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227 689

**Recommended for BLANCO SUBLINE in Ceramic:**

Multifunctional stainless steel colander 514 542

**Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in stainless steel, can be placed on step.**

Multifunctional stainless steel colander 231 396

**Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in Ceramic:**

Multifunctional stainless steel colander 226 189



## SITYBox

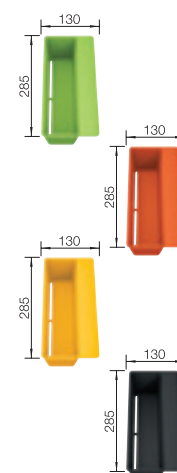
- The attachable SITYBox caddy provides an elegant storage solution for rinsing utensils
- Creates fresh accents in the lemon, kiwi, orange and lava grey colours
- Made of high-quality plastic
- For all inset sinks with an edge width of 35 mm, like ADON, FARON, METRA (edge at front/back), PLEON, DALAGO

SITYBox kiwi 236 720

SITYBox orange 236 722

SITYBox lemon 236 721

SITYBox lava grey 235 494



# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes



## Universal cutting boards

### Suitable for use in sinks with classic installation from above

- The cutting board at the outer edges of the sink allows flexible working at the sink centre
- Available in solid beech or plastic
- Suitable for sink widths of 435 mm, 500 mm or 510 mm

#### Sink width 435 mm:

Solid beech chopping board 225 685

#### Sink width 500 mm:

Solid beech chopping board 218 313

Plastic chopping board in white 217 611

#### Sink width 510 mm:

Solid beech chopping board 225 362

Plastic chopping board in white 210 521



### Suitable for use in bowls designed for undermount or IF flat rim installation

- Cutting boards attached to the worktop cut-out or the interior wall of the bowl increase the functionality
- Available in ash compound, solid beech or silver-coloured safety glass
- Suitable for bowl lengths of 400 mm or 396 mm

#### Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in Stainless steel and SILGRANIT™, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in SILGRANIT™:

Ash compound chopping board 230 700

#### Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON\* in Stainless steel and SILGRANIT™, ANDANO\*, SUPRA, SUBLINE in SILGRANIT™:

Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board 227 697

\*unsuitable for ANDANO / ETAGON IF/A

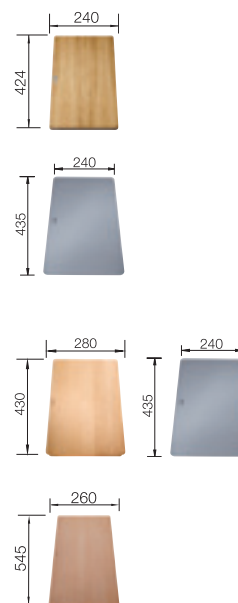
#### Recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic:

Solid beech chopping board 514 544

Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board 227 699








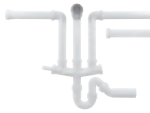








#### Recommended for ETAGON 6 in Ceramic:

Solid beech chopping board 234 701






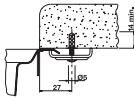

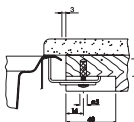

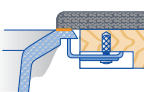


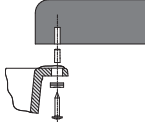

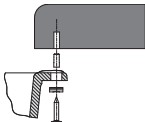
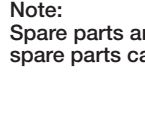








# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

	Article number		Bowl connection	Article number	
	<b>Plug for tap hole</b> 48 mm Ø brass, chrome-plated	137 164		<b>Bowl connection 2 x 1 1/2"</b> Bowl connection for installation of 2 sink bowls with 1 1/2" valve	224 044
	<b>Ventilation valve DN 40</b> improves discharge performance	225 616		<b>Bowl connection 2 x 3/2"</b> Bowl connection for installation of 2 bowls with 3 1/2" basket valve	225 088
	<b>Upright tubular valve 1 1/2"</b> (for EE 5 x 5-4,3)	369 964		<b>Bowl connection 2 x 3/2" or 1 x 3 1/2" - 1 x 1 1/2"</b> Bowl connection with odour trap outlet 50 mm for installation of 2 bowls with 3 1/2" basket valves and a drainer with 1 1/2" valve	225 087
	<b>Overflow valve 1 1/2"</b> for BLANCO TOP, lay-on sinks	222 458		<b>Bowl connection 3 x 3/2" or 2 x 3 1/2" - 1 x 1 1/2"</b> Bowl connection with odour trap outlet 40 mm and 50 mm for installation of 2 or 3 bowls with 3 1/2" basket valves or 1 or 2 bowls with 3 1/2" basket valves and a drainer with 1 1/2" valve	225 089
	<b>Double discharge and overflow fitting 1 1/2"</b> (for ED 8 x 4) for BLANCO TOP	504 748			
	<b>Double discharge and overflow fitting 1 1/2"</b> for BLANCO TOP	137 034			
Odour trap	Article number		Steam container	Article number	
	<b>Odour trap 1 1/2"</b> with adjustable discharge, outlet Ø 40 / Ø 50 mm	137 267		GN 1/3 steam container in stainless steel, perforated, 65 mm deep	1 565 814
	<b>Odour trap 1 1/2"</b> <b>mit flexiblem Schlauch,</b> outlet Ø 40 / Ø 50 mm	137 262		GN 1/2 steam container in stainless steel, perforated, 65 mm deep	574 343
	<b>Special odour trap 1 1/2"</b> , flat version (space-saver), recommended when installing a waste bin, outflow Ø 50 mm	137 287			
	<b>Bottle-type odour trap 1 1/2"</b> with dishwasher connection, outlet for DN 40 pipe	137 158			

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Tools		Article number	Sink-/bowl fortification		Article number
	<b>Diamond hole saw</b> for making 35 mm Ø tap hole in SILGRANIT™ sinks	122 071		<b>Installation angle</b> for the installation of sinks made of a composite material in worktops made of a plastic composite, marble	140 918
	<b>Perforation tool</b> for making 35 mm Ø tap hole in sinks made of stainless steel	137 001		<b>Installation kit stainless steel sinks</b> 14 clamping elements for stainless steel sinks (standard element)	220 311
	<b>Perforation tool</b> same as article number 137 001 but for 45 mm Ø holes	137 002		<b>Installation kit stainless steel sinks</b> for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. <b>Set of 4 supporting elements</b>	212 330
	<b>Cartridge spanner</b> SW 44	127 432		<b>Installation kit stainless steel sinks</b> for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. <b>Set of 4 supporting elements</b>	212 331
	<b>Cartridge spanner</b> SW 30 and SW 36	127 433		<b>Mounting kit for SILGRANIT™ sinks</b> for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. <b>Set of 6 supporting elements</b>	212 596
	<b>Adjustable belt key</b> for cover ring	139 181		<b>Set of 4 supporting elements</b>	212 332
Flexible sealing tape		Article number		<b>Mounting kit SUBLINE SILGRANIT™ bowls</b> for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site <b>Set of 6 supporting elements</b>	218 269
	<b>Flexible sealing tape</b> for the installation of mixer taps, pop-ups or detergent dispensers in laminate work- tops with sinks without a tap ledge or in ceramic sinks. 3 x 150 mm including mount- ing template	120 055		<b>Set of 4 supporting elements</b>	218 268
Wall connection profile		Article number		<b>Mounting kit SUBLINE ceramic bowls</b> for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. <b>Set of 4 supporting elements</b>	220 605
	<b>Wall connection profile</b> made of grey plastic for upright boards length to suit customer requirements	137 513	<b>Note:</b> Spare parts and further instructions can also be found in our online spare parts catalogue at <a href="http://www.blanco.de/shop">www.blanco.de/shop</a>		
	<b>Wall connection profile</b> made of grey plastic for side wall connection, edge height 30 mm Ø length to suit customer requirements	137 528			
	<b>Wall connection profile</b> made of grey plastic for reversible sinks				
	800 mm length	137 075			
	1000 mm length	137 077			
	1200 mm length	137 078			
	<b>Soap dispensers</b> see page 203, 259 - 263				

# Accessories for mixer taps

	Description	Article number
	<b>Service key for jet control</b> For replacing and cleaning of the jet control without difficulty – no more damage! Suits jet control models with connection threads M 22 x 1, M 24 x 1, M 28 x 1 Packaging unit 1 item	511 324
	<b>Patented jet control/Cascade for high-pressure taps</b> Cascade with protective strainer, seal and mounting ring, M 24 x 1 For significantly reduced scaling Packaging unit 10 items	511 325
	<b>Jet diffuser for low-pressure taps</b> Jet diffuser with seal and mounting ring, M 24 x 1 Prevents blockage of the water jet at the outlet and thus damage to the boiler Packaging unit 10 items	511 326
	<b>Corner control valve set</b> Comprising 2 corner control valves – PA test seal – noise class 1 – DN 15 – brass, chrome-plated	511 327
	<b>Dirt filter for corner valve</b> (1 item)	128 434
	<b>Flexible connection hoses</b> with 3/8" <b>screw connection</b> for connecting to fitting hose and 3/8" <b>cover nut</b> for connecting to corner valve 2 hoses included in scope of delivery 300 mm length	511 320
	500 mm length	511 321
	<b>Hose spray guide</b> for kitchen fitting	511 920
	<b>Additional mixer taps stabilisation</b> set for <b>additional stabilisation</b> of BLANCO mixer taps on <b>stainless steel fitted sinks</b> . Can be retrofitted. <b>Included in scope of supply:</b> stabilisation set with angle plate, clamp plate, 4 clamping screws (2 x M5x40, 2 x M5x70), wood screws for fixing to underside of worktop. Set in 2 lengths angle plate 60 mm	513 383
	angle plate 75 mm	513 384
	<b>Lever LINUS/-S short chrome</b> - LINUS/-S, -F, S-F, Vario, Lever left <b>Lever LINUS/-S short satin chrome</b> - LINUS/-S <b>Lever LINUS/-S short stainless steel finish</b> - LINUS/-S, -F, S-F, Lever left <b>Lever LINUS/-S short stainless steel brushed finish</b> - LINUS/-S <b>Lever short chrome complete</b> - FONTAS <b>Handle short full chrome (stick 35 mm)</b> - MIDA, MILA /-S, MILI	120 361 120 364 120 362 120 363 120 977 121 161
	<b>Jet regulator set with a clear spray and aerated stream regulator for high-pressure mixer taps</b> Suitable/recommended for high-pressure mixer taps – see optional accessories <b>Included in scope of supply:</b> Clear spray regulator, aerated stream regulator, service key	521 746

# Three lines – countless possibilities.

## BLANCO drain remote controls.



**The new freedom in choosing the perfect drain remote control.** Optional features have never been more exciting. Thanks to the many possibilities that the BLANCO remote control range offers, sink centres can now be designed to be even more individual and unique.

### ADVANCED drain remote controls



**BLANCO SensorControl Blue** is the unique combination of technology and elegance, for a sink centre that leaves nothing to be desired. With precise electronic control, the drain

opens and closes in response to a gentle touch, and does so reliably, controllably and under all conditions at the workplace.



**BLANCO PushControl** is control at the press of a button. Thanks to the intuitive pushing motion, the cleverly thought-out mechanics control the drain eas-

ily, precisely and reliably. The 3mm-high flat design integrates itself unobtrusively yet at the same time strikingly into any sink set-up. The high-quality, elegant model enhances any kitchen by adding a valuable, functional touch.

### DESIGN drain remote controls



**DESIGN remote controls** are the perfect match for mixer taps that are an eye-catching feature in any kitchen. As a unit, developed with superb Design mixer taps, they

tell a story of quality, harmony, a feeling for life and a love of special aspirations.

### COMFORT drain remote controls









The **COMFORT remote controls** are a plus for any sink centre. They provide reliable control of the drain from the outside. That's modern convenience for all work at the sink

centre, with a wide range of surface options and two reliable operating concepts: Turn or pull – it's entirely up to you.



# A variety of retrofit options. The perfect drain remote control in 2 steps.

Step 1: Define the initial situation and order the appropriate retrofitting kit.

InFino™-drain system		Standard-drain system	
			
InFino™ drain system <b>WITHOUT</b> remote control	InFino™ drain system <b>WITH</b> remote control	<b>WITHOUT</b> remote control Drain valve without Bowden cable	<b>WITH</b> remote control Drain system with Bowden cable
<b>+</b>		<b>+</b>	
<b>Retrofitting of a remote control</b> Retrofitting set InFino™ 232 459	<b>No retrofitting set necessary</b> Go straight to Step 2 and select an ADVANCED, DESIGN or COMFORT control element	<b>For retrofitting</b> a remote control for a 3 ½" spout. The retrofitting set part number depends on the sink type and delivery date. Visit <a href="http://www.blanco.com/sos">www.blanco.com/sos</a>	<b>No retrofitting set necessary</b> Go straight to Step 2 and select a DESIGN or COMFORT control element
			

Step 2: Choose a control element from the complete range:


## ADVANCED remote controls (exclusiv for BLANCO InFino™)

Please note that the ADVANCED remote controls can only be used in conjunction with InFino™ drain system.

	<b>BLANCO PushControl</b>  Stainless steel      233 696  Required drilling diameter: 35 mm
	<b>BLANCO SensorControl Blue</b>  Stainless steel      233 695  Required drilling diameter: 35 mm


## DESIGN remote controls

To match InFino™ and standard drain

	<b>BLANCO LIVIA Pop-up control</b>  Chrome      521 294 Brushed brass      521 295 Manganese      521 296  Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm
---	--


## COMFORT remote controls

To match InFino™ and standard drain

	<b>Rotary switch control</b>  Stainless steel      119 293  Required drilling diameter: 35 mm
--	---


## COMFORT remote controls

To match InFino™ and standard drain

	<b>Pop-up control</b>  Stainless steel brushed finish      222 118 Stainless steel satin polish      222 115 Stainless steel      226 540  Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm
---	--

## COMFORT remote controls

To match InFino™ and standard drain

	<b>Pop-up control</b>  Brass stainless steel finish      221 336 Chrome      221 339 Chrome-plated plastic      225 112 Black matt      238 688  Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm
--	---

[www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com)

**BLANCO**